Russia Will Fight on Until

Germany Quits, Declares

W.H. Williams After Visit

No. 1636 VOL. V.

Registered at the Chinese P.O. for transmission "with special marks privileges in China"

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1916

明治四十四年九月十九日第三種郵便物關可

20 CENTS

## **RUMANIAN TROOPS ONLY RETIRING TO BE RE-ORGANISED**

Is Official Explanation; At Full Strength Again In Few Months

MORE

REVERSES

Germans Storm East Transylvanian Positions, Capturing 1,400 Men

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

Jassy, December 29.—The Rumanian Premier, Mr. Bratiano, has assued a proclamation stating that the Rumanian army has only withdrawn in order to re-organise and will again be at full strength in a few months. It is still receiving munitions and war-

London, December 29 .- (By wire less).—A Russian official communique reports: The advance of the enemy continues in Ojtuz Valley. Battles are proceeding for the domination of the heights east of Sesmezo.

The enemy pressed back the Rumanians for a verst, north and south of Kasino River and west of Govesha We repulsed attacks north of Rimnikul Sarat, on the left bank of the Rimnik and along the railway near Rimnikul-Sarat, as far as Boldu, near Filipest

German official communique states: We stormed some positions on the Transylvanian eastern from and took 1,400 prisoners, three cannot and eighteen machine-guns. We advanced as 'far as Dumitresti, twenty kilometers north-west of Rimnikul-Sarat and advanced and captured the positions between Rimnikul and the Bazaul River.

"On the 28th, we took 1,400 prisoners Rachel in the Dobrudia.

### RULES FOR CONTROLLING HONGKONG SHIPBUILDING

Subject to Government Limitations; Allow Latitude To **Fulfil Contracts** 

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Hongkong, December 30.-Regula tions are gazetted relating to the control of ship-building and shiprepairing facilities, subject to governmental conditions and limita-Where the fulfilment of any contract is interfered with by the necessity of compliance with these SHANGHAI AMERICANS regulations, that necessity is a good

#### NEUTRAL MAIL OPENED

A registered letter posted at Stock-holm, Sweden, and addressed to The CHINA PRESS, Shanghai, which came via Siberia, was opened by the Ru-censor at Petrograd.

#### Supplies of Alcohol Are Worry to Allies

(Renter's Agency War Service) London, December 29.-The Pres Bureau announces: For the past tinuous conferences in London be tween the British Government and M. Ribot, M. Thomas and other rentatives of the French Govern ment After full discussion and in complete agreement, the Minister of adequate supplies of alcohol for war purposes and essential trades. The port and air services have greatly

#### NEW BRITISH M.Ps.

(Renter's Agency War Service) London, December 29.—The following Coalitionists have been returned posed: Sir William Coffins for Derby; Christopher N. Johnston, K.C., riff of Perthshire, for St. Andrew's

#### D'Annunzio a Captain



SABRIEL D'ANNUNCIO

Rome, November 10.—Gabrielle Annunzio, the poet idol of Italy and the man who is credited most with bringing about Italy's entry into the war, has been promoted to a captaincy as a result of heroic conduct in battle. D'Annunzio was commissioned s eutenant in the flying corps when Italy entered the conflict. He has been commended several times for bravery, has been awarded the silver medal and has again been recomfor this honor. He was priously injured in the right eye in an aeroplane skirmish last February and was decorated the following month for his services as an observer

#### **Greek Note Requests Entente Governments** To Raise Blockade

Meanwhile, Royalists System atically Extirpating Sympathy with Allies

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, December 29.-The Greek the Entente, requesting them to raise

Telegrams from Venizelist head-Royalists are actively and systematic ally extirpating pro-Ententism. Proninent persons of Volo have been submitted to indignities and voters who supported Venizelos at the la election have been arrested and their

premises looted. The Greeks in Egypt are en husiastically supporting the Army of National Defence. The Provisional Government at Salonica is forming

# WILL HONOR ADMIRAL

Arrange for Big Reception At Palace Hotel on Thurs-

day, January 4

Arrangements have been made for a big reception by the American com-munity of Shanghai in honor of Admiral Winterhalter (Commander of the United States Asiatic Fleet) and Mrs. Winterhalter. This will be attended by a very large gathering, need at the Palace Hotel, from 5 to 7 in the gayest and most elaborate on Thursday, January 4. There

The reception will be under the auspices of the American Association of China, the American Bar Associa-tion, the American Chamber of Commerce, the American College Club the American Co., S.V.C., the American University Club and the Ameri-

The new calendar of the Republic be a general holiday and all business and governments

#### Notice

Owing to New Year's Day falling on Monday, there will be no issue of THE CHINA PRESS on Tuesday morning. The next regular issue of the paper will be on Wednesday morning.

## Somme's 3-Fold Objective Achieved, Says General Haig After World's Record Fight

Relieve Pressure at Verdun, Assist Allies Elsewhere And Wear Germans Down; Sacrifice Compensated

patch of about 16,000 words, dated the 23rd instant, General Sir Douglas Haig deals with "the bare outline of the importance of the occurrences" in the greatest struggle which has ever taken place." He begins by explaining why the offensive was so long delayed, namely, because of the ity for great numbers of men and munitions and also the fact that a large proportion of the officers and men were far from being fully

For these reasons, the longer the offensive was delayed the better, but these results, in itself, would attack at Verdun and the Austrian offensive in the Trentino that "the strain might become too great to be borne unless timely relief action was a long way towards final victory.

Sir Douglas Haig mentions the stupendous preparations necessary including the accumulation of vast construction of new railways of different guages: gun-emplacements, trench tramways, dug-outs for ammunition, food, water and engineerdeep communication trenches and the fact that numerous wells and borings had to be sunk and 120 miles of water-mains laid. Three-fold Object

Sir Douglas Haig defines the threefold object of the offensive as, first, to relieve the pressure at Verdun; second, to assist the Allies in other theaters ransfer of enemy troops from the vest and, third, to wear down the strength of the enemy.

He then describes the actual operaions, necessarily covering a good deal of the ground covered by his previous briefer despatches. He emphasises that the three main phases of the battle were:

(1) The considerable confusion and sorganisation of the enemy's ranks used by the attacks in the beginning

ettlement with rather less doing in 2.

a public way than there was even

at Christmas. Still, that does not

at least enough to keep one fairly

well occupied. The season of pay-

your - debts - so - far-as-you-can and

make all the usual impossible pro-

mises and resolutions opened last

One was at the Customs Club, for

members and their lady friends and

was as jolly an affair as those func-

tions always are. At the Astor

House, there was a fancy dress ball,

attended by a very large gathering,

There will be the usual watch-

night services at most of the

churches, and, besides these, some

have announced special services.

Holy Trinity Cathedral is following

the rule made two years ago of ob-

serving the nearest Sunday to New

tion." To this end there will be a

been issued, but British members of

British Red Cross Society.

contribute a solo.

local bodies are asked to attend. The

ollection will be devoted to the

University, will deliver an address

at a service to be held today at 5

o'clock; at the Chinese Y.M.C.A.,

Town Hall, this afternoon, begins at

The Public Band concert at the ballroom.

Dr. F. L. Hawks Pott, of St. John's former at Klangwan.

about and look bored, for there

night with two dances.

creations

New Year Holidays Ushered

In By Dances; Full Program

The New Year week-end finds the | 1 .- Overture "Phedre" . . . . Massenet

(b) "Menuet,"

(2) The operations from July 14 to

(Reuter's Agency War Service) the southern crest of the main plateau between Delville Wood and Bazentin le-Petit, with the subsequent prolong ed struggle for mastery, "in which though our progress was slow and difficult, the confidence of our men in the British part of the battle of the their ability to win was never shaker "one of the greatest, if not and by September 1 they had estab lished a fighting superiority which has left its mark on the enemy."

(3) The phase in which we pushed down the slopes of the ridge and extended our flanks from Morval to Thiepval.

Everything Achieved

General Sir Douglas Haig claim that all the three objectives of the battle were achieved. "Any one of it became evident from the German justified the battle of the Somme. The attainment of all three amply com pensates for the sacrifices made by He says that the fact that the strength of the enemy in November on the western front was greater than in July, despite the abandonment of tores of all kinds near the front; the the Verdun offensive, justifies the first two claims.

Regarding the third, Sir Douglas Haig admits that any statement mus depend to some degree on estimate ing material, scores of miles of Nevertheless, there is sufficient evidence to show beyond doubt that the enemy's losses in men and material were considerably higher than those of the Allies, while, morally, the latter's advantage was greater.

Four-fifths of the enemy's division on the western front were thrown successively into battle, some twice and some three times and undoubted of operations by stopping the further ly towards the end of the operations the enemy's power of nesistance ha very seriously diminished. results by troops, the vast majority e whom have been raised and trained during the war, constitute a feat of which the history of our nation con tains no equal."

General Sir Douglas Haig conclude "The power of the enemy is not ye proken, nor is it possible to estimat the period before the objects for which (Continued on Page 15)

(c) "Gigue" ..... Gretry

Seville" ..... Rossin

5.—Ballet "Coppelia" .... Delibes

(c) Valse de la Poupee et Czarda

Tonight, there is to be a big din

Year watchers and they might sit

For tomorrow, don't forget the

New Year Cup race to be run off at

the Race Course. It will be but a

one-race card, but it will be a high

ly sporting event, keenly contested

and the probability is that a big

field will turn out. Admittance to

There will be a ten-dollar mem

annuonce that the net proceeds are

There will be Paper Hunts both

for New Year's Day. Consul-

The French Consul holds a recep-

(Continued on Page 4)

the enclosure is free to all.

(a) Entracte et Valse

get through the menu.

#### Mr. W. H. Williams, one of the founders and Treasurer of Gaston nd Wigmore, who arrives in Shanghai today

#### Treasurer of Gaston, Williams And Wigmore Has Concluded Three Months' Business Trip Through Tsar's Empire

mean that one will have to mope about and look bored, for there is least enough to keep one fairly 4.—Overture "The Barber of China. Their offices in Shanghal are

Japan, the Japan Advertiser of Dec.

Mr. Williams gave to The Advertiser yesterday an exclusive interview on the plans his corporation has in right through a year and still not view for the Far East. He also gave an interesting sketch of conditions in goods are at almost prohibitive prices Russia, of which he is qualified to speak. His company is doing an enormous business in Russia, and days ago by way of Vladivostock after spending more than three months in the Tsar's Empire. He left New York for Petrograd in August, and is now on his way back to America. He will spend severa pers' sweep and a win pari-mutuel, days in Japan.

Year as a "day of national humilia- also ten dollars and the Stewards Russia Last to Back Out

CHINESE OBSERVE NEW YEAR special service this morning at 11 to go to war funds, so there is a about Russia's attitude on peace, clock. No official invitations have grand opportunity to combine sport and the chances that a separate with charity. The race starts at peace will be concluded between Petrograd and Berlin.

"The last one of the Entente tomorrow and on Tuesday, the Powers to back out of the Alliance will be Russia," he answered em-Several receptions are also fixed phatically. "Russian opinion in regard to the

General and Mrs. Sammons will be war is unanimous. The Russian o'clock, at the Chinese Y.M.C.A., under the auspices of the Sunday at home to invited friends at the people are solid for continuing the Service League. Dr. S. E. Chiu will Astor House, from 5.30 to 7.30 struggle until victory is won. There p.m. There will be dancing in the is discontent in Russia, but this discontent is engendered by internal trouble; not by any desire to dis-4.30 and the program will be as fol- tion from 11.30 a.m. to 12.30 and continue the fight. It is discontent but we are not aiming to do any more with their own people, brought on

Mr. W. H. Williams one of the by internal political strife. It is not ounders of Gaston. Williams and unlike the political opposition to the Wigmore, of which firm he is trea- Government in England. The relasurer, will arrive in Shanghal this tions of political parties in a coun morning on the French Mail liner try are no index to the attitude of that country to the world situation. The Far Eastern Division of "G. On internal issues the Russians may W. W." is in the hands of Messrs. be divided. On the big external

China. Their omces in Bullding, No. 4 "Several absurd ideas of country in the new Union Building, No. 4 in Russia have found their way to Speaking of Mr. Williams' trip to Japan. One is that Russia is starving. The idea of a starving Russia ed Russia is correct. But Russia is not suffering. The Russians are de-prived of many things, naturally, but a man can live as well in Petrograd as he can in Tokio. Imported duced in Russia, are not unreas high-priced for a country that is at

Mr. Williams' company has be doing big business in Russia. One of that country was the conclusion of a credit of \$3,500,000 to the Zemstvoor the organisation of the big public extended this body by Gaston Russians to pay for goods purchased goods are automobiles, tractors and machinery. The credit is for 90 days with five renewals, secured by Russian securities. This is only one of a number of contracts for other very in Russia.

Turning to the Far East, Mr. Williams told in a general way of his company's plans in this market the Far East to stay," he said, "Like we want our share of the business (Continued on Page 3)

## **ALL SCANDINAVIAN COUNTRIES JOIN IN EFFORT FOR PEACE**

Norway and Denmark Now Associated in Support Of Mr. Wilson

DOOMED TO FAIL

Is Volkszeitung's Opinion, As Entente Won't Accept German Terms

FRENCH SOLIDITY

Socialists Scout Offer, Saying Must Continue National Defence

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Copenhagen, December 28.—Sweden

Norway and Denmark have each sent a Note to the belligerents, contain an expression of the strongest adherence of Scandinavia to President Wilson's proposals. They consider that they would be wanting in duty to their peoples and humanity if they failed to support any action contributing to end the ever-growing moral and material sufferings and losses entailed by th

Koelnische Volkszeitung says that here are indications that the efforts for eace will be unsuccessful, because the Entente will not accept the German conditions, namely, that there shall be no discussion concerning the responsibility for the war and there hall be no subjection of Germany.

Paris, December 28.—The National Congress of French Socialists has passed a resolution scouting Germany's Peace Note and emphasising that the Allies must vigorously continue their effort for national defence.

Rome, December 28 .- The Republican Party has issued a manifesto urging the continuation of the war until the aspirations of the nation have

een satisfied. London, December 28 .- Mr. Arthur War Cabinet and Leader of the Labor Party, interviewed, said: "I came to Paris to renew to French democracy the formal engagement of the British workmen and people to pursue the war which has been thrust upon us to final

triumph, disregarding the hypocritical naneuvers of our enemies, British people have made up their minds to suffer all sacrifices to attain turn them."

Tsar's Proclamation Petrograd, December 27.-The Em-

army and navy, says: "The strengt of the enemy is apparently waning and that of the Allies continually growing. Germany feels that her complete defeat and retribution are near. "As, when her war strength wa

superior, she suddenly declared war. now, feeling her weakness, sho suddenly offers peace, particul desiring to begin the negotiation before her military talent is exhausted. Simultaneously, she is creating a false impression of strength by a temporary success in Rumania, who is in experienced in modern warfare.

"But the Allies now, in their turn, are able to negotiate peace at a time favorable to themselves. This has not arrived. The enemy have not yet been driven out of the occupied Russia of the tasks created by the of regaining Constantinople and the Dardanelles and the creation of a free

Dardanelles and the commanded.

Poland are not yet guaranteed.

"Who dares to think that he who began the war shall have the power than the chooses? and have given real guarantees for a

#### The Weather

Weather probably improving. The maximum temperature recorded yesterday was 45.7 and the minimum 38.7.

#### MORE OF SOMME LINE TAKEN OVER BY BRITISH

Germans Not Allowed Moment's Peace, Though 'Tommies' Call It 'Off-Season'

(Reuter's Agency War Service)

London December 29.-A French war-correspondent indicates that the taking over by the British of a new n of the Somme front was completed during Christmas. Although no operations on a big scale on the British front are at present being carried out, yet the Germans are never given a oment's peace.

La Liberte's correspondent on the British front relates that never a day s without a raid on the German lines inflicting heavy losses on the enemy and keeping the Germans continually on tenterhooks, never knowing where the next blow will fall, result of this harassing has exended all expectations.

Besides raids, the British artillery fire grows ever heavier. Big guns are ngly showering shells behind the enemy's front, particularly on the lines of communication, seriously hampering the supply services. "And this is what the Tommies call the off-

General Sir Douglas Haig reported this evening: We made a successful raid eastward of Le Sars. The enemy's were found to have been reatly damaged by our artillery bombardment. We repulsed an attempted raid eastward of Armentieres.

were intense reciprocal artiflery bombardments southward of the Ancre and in the neighborhood of

A German official communique claim that they penetrated the French second and third lines on Hill 304 and the southern slopes of Mort Homme took 222 prisoners and repulsed counter-attacks.

Paris, December 29.—The official communique issued this afternoon re ported: After an intense bombardment, the Germans strongly attacked on a front of over three kilometers, extending from west of Hill 304 to east of Mort Homme Hill. The attack was broken by our fire and only some fractions of the enemy penetrated a trench south of Mort Homme.

Five enemy aeroplanes were brought down on the 27th.

#### Amusements

Tonight at the Apollo the colossa ew York Hippodrome film "Ameri"will be repeated Signor Cokkini,
om the Grand Opera, Milan, will be
ard in selections from famous
and operas and Pathe's French, and American gazettes, beides a good run of comedy films, will

tomorrow, two more apisodes of the sensational photo-play "The Iron Claw" will be shown, Cokkini will give a new Year's Day there will be a al matinee at which every person The Victoria Theater presented a

ete change of program last
Miss Rose Berry, the popular

3.—To the Parliament:—They are screened. On Monday by request interfering in executive affairs and implementations of the say that if such conduct is continued the state will be led into a very day a special Maud Allan film revealing the noted dancer in her most dangerous position.

At the Olympic, besides the thrilling led "The Port of Doom" there will

pisodes in the exciting photo-play The Diamond From the Sky" are fered. This serial is attracting and large crowds. New Keyston other comedies are announced

#### Week of Proyer

The Shanghai Branch of the World's dical Alliance is observing the Universal week of Prayer. At Union the interest of the State. Church from 5.30 to 6.30 p.m. daily, New Shunpao:-On December 29 ng tomorrow and continuing meetings and general topics for prayer ing. are as follows:-

Monday-Rev. Joshua Vale, Thanksgiving and Humiliation.

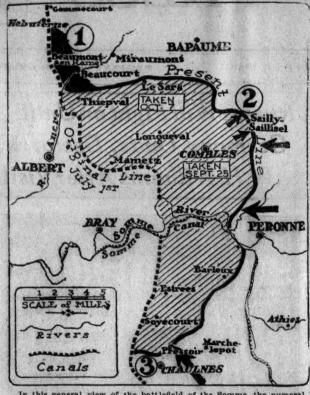
Tuesday-Rev. Ernest Box, The Church Universal. Wednesday-Rev. C. L. Boynton,

tions and their Rulers. Thursday—Rev. Evan Morgan, Foreign Missions.

Friday-Rev. R. T. Bryan, D. D.,

turday-Rev. A. L. Warnshuis Home Missions and the Jews.

### British Advance in Somme Region



In this general view of the battlefield of the Somme, the numeral I arrow mark the point of the new British offensive, which an on November 15, and has pushed in the German lines on both es of the Ancre, it is announced, for more than a mile.

No. 2 mars the point where the French attacks have been answer-

No. 2 mars the point where the French attacks have been answer-ed by German counter-attacks, extending from Les Boeufs, mortheast of Combles, to a point a little north of the Somme. No. 3 marks the direction of the opening of the German counter offensive, later extend-ing to the north bank of the Somme. Paris reports the German counter-attacks had only slight, local success.

#### China's Laohsikai Ofter is Rejected

French Insist on Settlement On Terms Arranged By Sir John Jordan

Ostasiatische Lloyd

Peking, Dec. 30.-The French Government has rejected the couner-proposals made by Wu Ting-fang about Lachsikai and allegedly insists upon a settlement in accordance with the proposals of Sir John

Vice President's Advice

(Eastern News Agency) Peking, Dec. 29.-Vice-Presiden Feng Kuo-chang has jointly with cational Association. Military and Civil Governors of twenty-one provinces wired a ed the third honor. She represented lengthy message to Peking about the Cheng Tung Girl School. Her the present political situation which may be summarised as follows:-

1.-To the President:-They require the President to reject those who have caused friction between the office of the President and of the Cabinet and to employ competent and wise officials in place of them. 2.-To the Premier:-They require the Premier to plan and carry out gram and the new British and the necessary measures of military erican gazettes will go on. On and financial administration and also and financial administration, and also to properly deal with foreign affairs and they also warn the Premier not to take any rash measure in dealing

adeville star, appeared in new cuse Parliament of having always and new piano selections. A disputes amongst the members, not selection of comedy films as having any useful results and also special War Graphic were having acted beyond its authority by

> Thus they have cautioned the President, the Premier and the Parliament.

The attitude and the views of Vicew comedies and new war President Feng Kuo-chang have attractive holiday entertain- Chinese and foreigners in Peking who construe the message to the de the present Government.

#### Chinese Press Reports

Government has finally consented to refund the debt of the late General Hwang Hsing which he had incurred in connection with movements for

snow fell at Hangchow to a depth to Saturday. The leaders of the of over three feet and it is still fall-

National Herald:-Sun Pao-chi, the Director General of the Shuiwu chu, has left Peking for Shanghai.

#### CHINESE BANK STOPS

Hongkong, December 29 .- Owing to speculation in subsidiary coin, one Chinese bank has suspended payment. Its liabilities total \$250,000 and its assets \$40,000. It is feared that two or three other Chinese banks will follow suit. The outlook for the Chinese New Year is depressing.

### **OVER 300 LIVES LOST** IN CHEFOO DISASTER

According to the latest report from Chefoo there were over 400 passengers and crew on board the ill fated steamer Hankaku Maru, of whom only about 50 persons have been saved. Thus over 300 persons have been drowned in the disaster, of whom over 200 are Chinese.

#### Girl Finishes Third In **Oratorical Contest**

The Chinese oratorical world was surprised vesterday at the Annual Intercollegiate Oratorical Contest which was held at the Kiangsu Edu-Miss Yang Shih-yao, a girl of eighteen, captursubject was "The duties of an educated girl." She showed admirable training and her speech made a very good impression. Out of the twenty-six speakers two were girls. Nine were chosen for the final in-cluding Miss Yang. The first honor was awarded to Mr. Loh Liang-chu of Nanking University. He won the of Nanking University. He won the first prize last year in the same contest. A St. John's boy, Liu Tso-hui, was second. The prizes were given by Mr. Huang Yen-pei, President of the Educational Association, who presided. The judges were Messrs. David Yui, H. K. Chow and S. S. Chow.

SYDENHAM RESIGNS

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, December 29.—Lord Syden-am has resigned from the Air Board.

The kind that

Keep The Fire Going.

Made by

Scuthard Robertson

ON SALE AT

# Mustard & Co.

22 Museum Road.

# This Is The LAST DAY OF 1916

the day for making resolutions for the New Year, and the day for taking financial one's position.

# THE BEST RESOLUTION

to make is to decide to secure one of the most IMPORTANT ASSETS it is possible for anybody to possess, and that is, some

# LAND

in the International or French Settlements.

As a resident in this great and growing city, it must be obvious to you that to buy land for investment purposes, is the safest way to make use of some of your surplus capital, for your purchase MUST increase in value.

# BUT BUY NOW

before the advance comes.

We are specialists in land. It will cost you nothing to consult us.

CHINA REALTY CO., LTD.

39 Nanking Road

## Chekiang's Police Trouble Is Growing in Seriousness; Train Seized Near Ningpo

Vice-President Sends Official to Investigate; Really Clash Between Military and Governor

The trouble in Chekiang Province | Chang Tsai-yang, Commander of th growing out of the appointment of a 2nd Division, and General Chow new Provincial police chief seems to Feng-chi, Chief of Staff, to take be taking a more serious turn than charge respectively for the present was expected. Following the resignations of a number of high mili- Governor and the Civil Governor tary officials, and the strike of the It is anticipated that they will police force, a train is reported to have been selzed somewhere between to maintain the situation. Hangchow and Ningpo. The following news-letters from our Hangchow correspondent tell of the developments. A special emissary sent by Vice-President Feng Kuo-chang to conduct an investigation passed through Shanghai yesterday.

#### el Correspondence of The China Press

Hangchow, December 28 .- One cannot intelligently understand the There is always a long story beincident over the appointment of the follows the trend of events connectalso the acting Civil Governor.

The situation is serious in so far as there apparently is no immediate solution for the present deadlock caused by the resignations of these high officers. Up to now Peking has not sent any word in reply to the resignations. There is no doubt but that the men in the capital are at a loss as to how the question here could be quietly settled.

Governor Resigns In the circumstances the Governor General has found it expedient to hand in his resignation to Peking. The local assembly and the Chamber of Commerce and the Educational ciation at a conference last night decided to request General

of the duties of the Military assume the duties at once in order

Chekiang is one of the few prolightened and peaceful administration and, in fact, in the opinion of two gentlemen consider it expedient deserves the reputation of being a by the representatives. They have, model province. Why, then, this however, promised to maintain order unexpected and sudden storm in the in the city. hitherto quiet sea The men on the

hind an incident of this kind. Soon new Police Chief closely followed by after the Declaration of Independthe strike of the local police and the ence in April General Lu became the resignation of nearly all the leading Military Governor of this province military officers here, unless one at the invitation of his military colleagues. The Governor, however, ministration since the Declaration of have not been acceptable to his one-Independence here in April. The time colleagues who are now serving question as it stands now is not under him. The appointment of a between the members of the police new Police Chief to displace General force and their new chief, but Hsia Ting-hou, one of the officers between the military officers and the who brought about the Declaration Governor General, T. T. Lu, who is of Independence, forms the climax which explains the present situation. Stand by Police Chief

> The men who sent in their re signations would not endorse the removal of the old Police Chief, who has been known for his splendid work in the maintenance of order during the stormy days of the second Chiang to the post vacated by and third revolutions. These high General Lu. officers consider, it is said, that the step they took in sending in their resignations is imperative in view of sent by eight high military officers to the whole big production. the unpleasant situation created by and exhorting them to endeavor to the Governor General in removing a maintain the situation. With the remeritorious officer without their knowledge and apparently without any cause whatever except to ac-

appointed to take the vacated post

The soldiery is well under control. What Peking will have to say in he matter remains as interesting a uestion as it was two days ago. Probably the best that could be done sintain order in the present ficult circumstances has already been done by the officers locally. It will be wise to let them patch up the case themselves without any interference from without. ninees Refuse Office

Hangchow, December 29.-Your orrespondent has just been informed that General Chang Tsai-yang and General Chow Feng-chi definitely refused to accept the request made by the Provincis Assembly, the Chamber of Commerce and the Educational Associa tion to take charge of the duties of Military vinces that enjoy a continued en- Governor. Owing to the circumstances leading to the present crisis these many noted scholars and publicists, to refuse the offer generously made

The Governor General decided to streets do not know and do not care. resign his position as the civil and military head. At a conference at which were present President of the Local Assembly, Mr. Sheng Ting-hou, and Vice-Chairman of the Senate Mr. C. T. Wang and other local celebrities it was decided that it would be best that General Chow, Chief of has since resorted to measures which Staff, be requested to assume temporarily the duties of the Military Governor and that Hon. Mr. Wang Wen-ching, Commissioner of General Affairs, act for the present as the Civil Governor. This arrangement it is believed, will meet with the approval of the public.

Meanwhile the military party her is considering the advisability of requesting General Chiang Tseng-kwei formerly Tutuh of this Province, to take over the responsible duty of the Governor General here. Most of the high officers express the hope that Peking will see fit to appoint General

Peking has just wired to Hangchow disapproving the resignations tirement of General Lu and with all in places there was uneasiness it was mmodate his confidant who was enjoy an administration characteris- people were worried by the feeling

ed by an harmonious co-operation mong the personnel entrusted with the well-being of this rich and enlightened province and by a unity of purpose directed for its continued

The situation otherwise is normal and there is nothing to indicate that it will be marred by unpleasant disthe police authorities are to be congratulated for the order and peace they have maintained during thes days of adverse and peculiar circum-

#### Russia Will Fight Till Germany Quits (Continued from Page 1)

any less than any other hou We will not make competition except on fair, business lines. We will not wer-extend or under-extend credits We hope to establish Gaston, Williams and Wigmore as one of the big ncerns in this hemisphere.

"Our work in Paris, London and Petrograd has shown that we have bility; otherwise we could not have one the business during that last ear that our books show. We expect o use the same energy to establish

"As soon as our business in this part of the world warrants it, we will bring goods to the Far East in our compete with other lines, and when we have full cargoes for the Orient we will ship them in our own boats We are in the enviable position of being able to deliver without regard o the condition of the freight market. We have eleven steamers with an eate tonnage of 53,000 flying our flag; and four more totalling 15,000 tons will be ready be placed in the Far Eastern service

"In all my travels I was never more agreeably surprised than on my arrival in Japan," continued Mr. Williams. "The country is so far different from my expectations. dustrious nation, each member work ing in his own way, but contributing

Reverting to the situation in Russia, Mr. Williams said that while

that Petrograd might not be willing to fight to the end, while in Petrogram it was reports of poor spirit in Moscow that caused fears. But a trip through the whole country, he said wanted to continue the war, were su hat they would win the war, and tha their only fears were that som Russia from remaining in the struggl

#### ALLIED AIRMEN BUSY

(Renter's Agency War Service) Paris, December 28 -The officia mmunique issued this afternoor reported: Thirteen British naval aeroplanes dropped a ton of bombs on the blast-furnaces at Dillingen French aeroplanes heavily bombed the railway-stations at Montmed and Pierrepont, east of Longuyor the factories at Thionville and Joeuf in the Briey coal-field and the blastfurnaces at Rombach and Hagon dangy. Two dirigibles bombed the actories at Hagondangy and the iron-works at Neunkirchen.

PORTUGUESE VICTORY

(Reuter's Agency War Service) Lourenco Marques, December 27 -The Portuguese have occupied the posts at Nangadi and Matchemba the Germans retiring to the left bank of the River Royuma, where the Portuguese are in possession of

#### CONSTIPATION is DANGEROUS

headaches, biliousness, torpi bad complexion, disc

PINKETTES

### YOUR PORTRAIT

JUNV 2 Broad

#### CANADIAN COMPULSION IF NECESSARY—BORDEN

(Renter's Agency War Service) Ottawa, December 28.—The Canadian Premier, Sir Robert Borden, has declared that he would adopt conscription if necessary.

**BIG SCOTTISH COMBINE** 

(Reuter's Agency War Service)
London, December 29.—The amalgamation is announced of the Scottish firms of David Cotville & Sons, Ltd., Motherwell, Glasgow, steel-makers and Archibald Russell, Ltd., of Glasgow, coal-owners, who together employ 14,000 workmen.

#### British Shipbuilding Acceleration Debated

(Reuter's Agency War Service) London, December 29.—The Shp-ping Controller has appointed an advisory committee, composed of ship-ping experts, to consider the accelera-tion of shipbuilding and the general administration of the new merchant shipbuilding program which is to be undertaken by the Shipping Controller.

LONDON'S RECORD FOG Reuter's Service

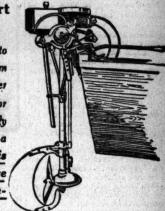
London, December 28,—There was the thickest fog for years in London yesterday evening. All street traffic was stopped and the train services disorganised.

#### NEW MODEL **ARCHIMEDES Portable Boat Motor** 2 and 5 H.P.

THE ONLY PORTABLE 2-CYLINDER MOTOR ON THE MARKET

#### For Business, Sport and Recreation

May readily be attached to any round or flat bottom rowboat, no matter whether the stern be pointed or squarecut. It is indisputably easier to manipulate than a one-culinder motor. It is easier to start, more powerful, and more reliable.



Simple, Strong, Durable, Reliable Can be attached in two minutes; Automatic Lubrication; Magneto attachment to fly-wheel; solid brass rudder.

Wm. Katz & Co.,

1a, Jinkee Read SOLE AGENTS IN CHINA **Demonstrations Given** 

# APOLLO THEATRE

FOR MONDAY

Programme for January 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th.

# "THE IRON CLAW"

The most sensational serial pho'o-play ever shown. In 20 Episodes of 2 Parts each, featuring

PEARL WHITE

CREIGHTON HALE

SHELDON LEWIS

Tomorrow night, showing 7th and 8th Episodes, entitled—

"The Hooded Helpers"

"The Stroke of Twelve"

#### COKKINI SIGNOR

Tenor from the Grand Opera of Milan, in New Operatic

Pathe's British and American Gazettes

depicting latest events of interest.

"Snob, the Tamer"

" How to Kidnap Miss Daisy"

Laughable Comedy.

Starlight Comedy.

SPECIAL "BALLOON" MATINEE on NEW YEAR'S DAY, 3 P.M

When a balloon will be given free for each ticket of admission purchased.

FOR FRIDAY

Commencing Friday, January 5th.



# **CHARLES CHAPLIN**

ln a

Screaming Two-Part Comedy entitled

# "A Night In The Snow"

All the Chaplin films shown in Shanghai have been funny-very funny, but this is REALLY the funniest of all.

seeing Charlie at his best, as a "Rogue" and a "Real Gentleman."

#### News Brevities

he big social event of this week be the dance given by the Ameri-Co. S. V. C., on Saturday, January he anniversary of the founding of company. The previous an-noment, that these dances are ted to "Americans and their lies" does not by any more ites," does not by any means and their lites," does not by any means and American bachelors. The mittee hopes that all the American will attend. Special music has obtained and movel arrangets made for insuring the success

The Commercial Press is publishng a new map and pian of Shanghai n seven parts. The first sheet has now come to hand. It deals with the central business section of the city, central business section of the city, from Soochow Creek to Avenue Euward VII and from the Bund to the Race Course. The colors are blue, red and black, The lettering is entirely in Chinese. The plan shows the important places and large business houses, In addition there are snown the tram lines and their section points. This is the first work of its kind in Chinese and the sheets are to be sold at a very low price.

Today at 1 p.m. the annual intercollegiate oratorical contest will take

Moutrie's not opening on Monday, anuary 1, the plan for the pantomime Puss in Boots" will be open at the yeeum Theater for that day only.

ne Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., of The Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., or 13 Kiukiang Road, are advertising a line of goods in which there is a serious shortage in Shanghai today, i.e. Ferro-Prussiate paper, tracing linen and drawing paper.

The Shanghai Horse Bazaar tor Co., Ltd., anmounce that a pment of Scripps-Booth 25 h. p., 4nder roadsters will arrive or uary 3, by the Empress of Japan.

China Navigation Co.'s s.s. Ngankin, which arrived here from Hankow yesterday, reports twelv hours snow at Nanking, moderat ours snow at Nanking, moderate sorth-east breeze and cloudy weather, and the N.Y.K. ss. Yamashiro Maru

The Anglo-American Shoe Co, are olding a special bargain sale this eek. Ladies and gentlemen who ant first class footwear at low prices ill do well to take advantage of the

The St. John's University Inter-Battalion, together with a Boy Scout Exhibition, will be held on the Univer-sity Grounds, on Saturday afternoon, January 6, 1917, at 2.30 p.m. Captain . A. Ransom, American Co., S.V.C., rill act as Reviewing Officer and

H. S. Honigsberg and Co., in an advertisement in this issue, announce that they have accepted the agency, for the whole of China, for that most popular car, the Buick. They will, however, carry on the agency for the Studebaker car, as heretofore.

Owing to Shanghai being one of the lost important cities, Gen. Yang Shanthe annotation the state of shang-ea, Military Commissioner of Shang-nai and Sungkiang, is not allowed to esign to attend his dead mother's tuneral in Anhui. But he is given one nonth's leave to mourn his mother t the Arsenal.

ir. Fred Barton, manager of the atic branch of Geo. Borgfeldt and npany, of New York City, was en yesterday morning from the ee Hotel to the General Hospital, ee, after an X-ray examination, it as found that he was suffering from internal growth and will have to dergo an operation within a few

### Latest Photograph Of Gen. von Falkenhavn



This is the latest photograph of General von Falkenhayn, who cooperated with Mackenson against the It was von Falkenhayn who led the armies which drove the Rumanians out of Austria after their early victories. Von Falkenhayn formerly was Chief of the Great General Staff, the post now filled by Field Marshal

**OBLITERATES** 

KRYPTOL

WILKINSON. HEY WOOD

LONDON & LIVERPOOL

ANYTHING

### The American Woman's Club Acknowledges Christmas Gifts

unable personally to acknowledge ese families and individuals. the contributions of various kinds A portion of the gifts were turned Party," takes this means of thanking in their work. most heartily the American commembers were not privileged to share in the joy of the distribution. Grateful acknowledgment should be hearing Mrs. Brigham-Chisholm at given Markt and Co. who put at the the last meeting of the Club, when, disposal of the Committee two of as one of the guests of honor, she their Ford cars for the distribution brought such charming greetings

mas Cheer were Chinese children in the following hospitals: St. Luke's, St. Elizabeth's, Shantung Road, and the Margaret Williamson; also those is the inventor and will have a special New Year's service too day at 5 p.m. at the Chinese Y. M. C. A. when the address will be given by Dr. F. L. H. Pott, of St. John's University. Dr. S. E. Chiu will render a solo and the choir will sing. in the Institution for the Chinese
Blind, The Children's Refuge, The
Door of Hope, The Foreign Children's Home and the Foreign

Sine is the inventor and will have
for fascinating subject. The ter
hostesses on this occasion will be
Miss Mayhew and ladies of the
Y.W.C.A.

The Philanthropic Committee of | Women's Home, The Ricsha Mission he American Woman's Club, being as well as several foreign and Chin-

brought to their "Christmas Gift over to the King's Daughters for use

The joy and appreciation with munity for its generous response to which the presents were received The services in the above will be the Club's appeal. The Committee met in full measure the spirit of conducted as follows:—Morning 11 were given.

Those who had the privilege of from her home club, are looking for Among those who received Christ- ward with much pleasurable anticmas Cheer were Chinese children in ipation to hearing her again on the Margaret Williamson; also those she is the inventor and will have

#### New Year Holidays Are Ushered In

(Continued from Page 1) he Directors and Secretaries of the

V.M.C.A. from 10 a.m. to noon. On Thursday, the American comnunity will give a reception to

dmiral and Mrs. Winterhalter. The big event for tomorrow eventhe Y.M.C.A. gymnasium between the Helena and Red Sox, the two crack organisations, with preliminary exhibitions by other teams. Admission is forty cents.

The American Woman's Club neets at the Palace Hotel on Tuesday afternoon, to hear a talk by Mrs. Brigham Chisholm.

Is non-poisonous and easily applied.

Can be used as an Undercoating for all White Work.

Stocked in 7, 28 & 112 lb. Packages by the Inventors & Manufacturers. Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd. (London & Liverpool).

·······

be ready for use.

"KRYPTOL"

WHITE UNDERCOATING

Kryptol is a dense white pigment ground in a special

vehicle, requiring only the addition of pure turpentine to

Covers Ningpo Varnish and dark paint in one

"Kryptol" for labour saving and quick results. One coat is equal to two coats of White Lead (1 lb. covers 48 sq. feet).

Boots" and others on the 4th and

#### Church Services

Holy Trinity Cathedral-Sunday Christmas (December 31). 8 after a.m. Holy Communion. 10 a.m. Morning Prayer (Plain) in Lady Chape 11 a.m. Special Service of Prayer Thanksgiving and Resolve; Hymns ng will be the basketball game at 156, 166 607, 274. Te Deum, Waley in D. Preacher, the Sub-Dean 3 p.m. Children's Catechism. 6 p.m. ervice of Christmas Carols.

Wednesday (January 3). 8 a.m. Holy Communion. 8.30 a.m. Was ession, 6 p.m. Mission Service Rev. W. H. Price.

St. Andrew's Church.—1st. Sunday after Christmas. Day of Prayer Thanksgiving and Resolve. 8.00 a.m. Holy Communion. On that evening also, there will be Hymns, 61, 288, 239, 165. 3.00 Childanother performance of "Puss in ren's Service. 6.00 Evensong an

Circumcision (New Year's Day January 1. 8.00 Holy Communion. Union Church,—Sunday, December 31—11 a.m. Preacher Rev. C. E. Dar-went, M.A.; Subject: Our life; Chant Anthem "What are these?" (Stainer); Hymns 49, 426, Hymn for men at the Front (John Oxenham). 6 p.m. Preacher Rev. C. E. Darwent, M.A., Subject Fath and Fiction; Chant 109; Anthem "The day is gently sinking" (Smart); Hymns 346, 656, 715, Watchnight service 11 p.m. Shanghai Free Christian Church.—

very much regrets that all the Club Christmas friendship in which they a.m. by Mr. Arthur Taylor. Evening p.m. by Rev. A. R. Saunde hal, Masonic Hall, The Bund, Sunday service 11 a.m. Subject:—"Christian Science." Wednesday evening, 6 p.m.

Reading Room, No. 21 Nanking Room 71, daily 10.30 to 12.30.

#### **DEMAND FOR GAS TANKS** IS LARGER THAN EVER

Once in Universal Use For Auto Lighting, It Is Still Widely Used

A great surprise the average automobile owner could have, by way of upsetting his well settled opinions, is the knowledge of the fact that the Prest-O-Lite gas tank, which was at one time in universal use for auto-mobile lighting, is still an extremely busy article of commerce. "When one sees the large number of electric lights now used on auto-

# **SELF-FEEDING**

The kind that

Keep The Fire Going.

Made by

Southard Robertson

ON SALE AT

Mustard & Co.

22 Museum Road.

STOVES - STOVES

quite easy and natural to jump to the tinues to flourish electrical needs of the motorist.

O-Lite gas tank is having one of its than held its own on trucks and other ergest and most prosperous years. be manufactured in larger quantities factured today than there

Carol Service. 11.30 Midnight Service mobiles," says A. E. Ward of the the 'bicycle craze' was supposed to Year's Day), local Prest-O-Lite Company, "it is be over long ago, the gas tank con

> industry a fremendous blow-an im- not at all illelogical. There are still large numbers of automobiles using but rather encouraged by the fact acetylene lighting. Quite a number that the Prest-O-Lite Company itself of motorists who employ electric starting and electric lighting still use of storage batteries for electrically acetylene headlights. Other motorists equipped cars and is extending its find the gas tank a wonderful aid to system of service to cover the the electric starter, by using acetylene for priming the motor in cold weather. "But as a matter of fact, the Prest- Then, too, the gas tank has more forms of commercial vehicles and Like the bicycle, which continues to there are more trucks being manu-

#### A WORD OF CAUTION

DON'T

**NEGLECT** 

YOUR

KIDNEYS.

Keep the kidneys well. They do more work than any other organ of the body, because the blood all goes to the kidneys thousands of times a day to be filtered and purified.



Think for a moment do not act properly.

These impurities stop in the system. They are poisons, and cause more different kinds of trouble than any other sort of poison, for they saturate every nerve and tissue.

But Doan's Backache Kidney Pills are the special kidney helper. They act only on the kidneys and bladder, and they heal and correct their action in a gentle way. That helps, the kidneys to properly filter these poisons out, and when this is done you will be well in every fibre.

You may be ill, and never have suspected your kidneys as the cause. If so, note carefully whether their action is normal. Is there a sediment? Is there rheumatism, neuralgia, sciatica, gravel? Are you excitable and nervous, sleepless and irritable? Is the stomach right? Do your limbs swell (dropsy)? Have you no ambition, no life?

These are some of the symptoms of kidney impurities in the blood. There are many more, but these show our mean-

Whatever you do, whatever you think your disease is, look well to your kidneys at the first sign of anything wrong. Give them just the aid they require in

DOAN'S BACKACHE KIDNEY PILLS

兜安氏秘製保腎丸



# MEWYEAR

We Wish You The Compliments Of The Season,

with a deep sense of gratitude for your patronage in the past.

Sincerely yours,

WALK-OVER SHOE STORE,

17 Nanking Road.

 $\mathsf{D} \cap \mathsf{D} \cap \mathsf{A}$ 

ONE DOLLAR

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

ONE DOLLAR

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

ONE DOLLAR

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

# THE BIG DOLLAR VALUES



150 Only Crystal Jugs.

This is a type of the values in our Crockery and Glass Section even in these days of scarcity of good glass. They are

part of the old indent, clear as crystal and ring like a bell. Today they are honestly worth double the money. The quantity is limited so come in early and see these.

\$1.00

A huge choice of stripes in this world famous \$1.00 flannel can be seen in our

Flannel Dept. The right FLANNEL weight for the cold weather and a fine wash- YARD ing flannel.



ENAMEL

In grey stone shade, holds four pints. A clean serviceable quality that is worth buying at \$1.00 each

KNITTED We have marked a huge \$1.00 fancy silk knit ties, all EACH really worth a \$1.50 at

A small selection of men's dark 'tweed for knock about wear. All EACH sizes in stock.

HOSE

Fine Black Silk Hose and feet. These are ideal for party wear or for daily use.



Fancy Vases

Here is a dollar value in the Glass Section. Handsome Green Flower Vase, 10 inches high, exact to sketch. A real table ornament.

\$1.00 each

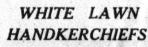


CLUB STRIPE SCARVES

The novelty of the moment and can be had in all the happiest blending of colours. These are being featured now and are the "Scarf of the Moment." Call in our Men's Wear section and see these.

OUR PRICE

\$1.00



Made from fine white Bleached Belfast Lawn, Hemstitched, size 14 x 14 inches, will give good service. Worth \$1.40 per dozen.

OUR PRICE \$1.00 per Dozen



500 Pair CASHMERE SOX.

Can be had variety of Plain Shades

in Brown, Grey, Green, etc. We are also showing a special line of pretty vertical stripes, all shades and designs

PRICE \$1.00 per pair

Another fine value in CHINA our crockery section. Set \$1.00

> of 3 white fluted jugs, well made & finished are being offered now at

CUSHION COXERS.

A hundred and one designs, similar to sketch are on show. Pretty White Embroidered Muslins. All at \$1.00 each



WOOL

Mufflers in dark Hea- \$1.00 Rich, warm, cosy Wool ther shades, just the MUFFLERS kind for the cold snap EACH

What every house Keeper needs is a set of store jars. boldly lettered Tea, Sugar, etc. they are all good value at

\$1.00

EACH

TEAPOT- Prettily printed in attractive designs and \$1.00 good clourings. These are a bargain at the EACH price marked.

Wool Gloves

In our Men's Section we are featuring a rich, warm, cosy wool glove in dark useful Heather shades for present wear, at

\$1.00 per pair



**DOLLAR VALUES**  IN EVERY DEPARTMENT WE SHALL MAKE A POINT OF SHOWING YOU THE VALUE :. A DOLLAR CAN SECURE TODAY :.

GOLF HOSE

Heather shades all at

\$1.00

per pair

tops, in fancy effects.

An exceptional line of Men's Golf Hose, turn over

> **DOLLAR VALUES**

WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & CO., LTD., SHANGHAI

ONE **DOLLAR** 

ONE **DOLLAR** 

ONE **DOLLAR** 

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

ONE **DOLLAR** 

\$1.00

#### FRENCH TRAINING CAMP FOR THE NEW ARRIVALS

Here Tommy Atkins Engages In Sham Attacks Before Proceeding to Front

WRITER IN GAS 'ASSAULT

Germans Lately Have Been Using An Insidious Heart Depresser

By Joseph W. Grigg

British Headquarters on Sonne 26.—The war veloped many institutions, but none re indispensable than the big training camp in France, which perfects the British fighting man in warfare he engages in once he goes to the fighting line. I have visited this vast school, where niature battles are fought, and where thousands at a time of the men who are to meet the Germans in sanguinary combats are given ir final period of training. officer in charge is an alert man of much resources. His staff of instructors is not entirely a permanent one, for with each new innovation which is introduced at the front some adept becomes er of the teaching force this big outdoor war academy The men here, as is the case with the French in their counterpart of this institution, are put through gas as well as lachrymatory or tearshell courses.

As I stood on an elevation and watched the thousands of khakiclad men participating in battles, others manning trenches, and still others perfecting their skill with the bayonet or grenade throwing, I was asked if I would like to go through the gas "attack," which all the soldiers must do at this place. I assented, and with several others donned the gas helmet. We were strange aggregation as we stood in the full light of a warm October sun thus accoutred. We must breathe in a certain manner and expell the breath through a tube. Some one in the party shouted facetously in a muffled tone: "Have you made your wills?" To which re was an insignificant response of forced laughter. Even before entering the chamber where the was to be waged on us the isual odor of the helmet made breathing a trifle more laborious

We marched single file into the entrance of the chamber, an underground affair, which, through the goggle eyes of the helmet, took on a more abysmal character than was really the case. In marched the victims, and promptly there was a hissing sound. It was only a short circuit that had to be made with a rope to guide the way. The hissing ntinued, and a streak of light from a window showed a low lying, smoky fog advancing. The breathbecame a bit more excited quite naturally under the circumstance of being present for the first time at a gas "attack." Later we found that the gas in the chamber because of its confinement, attains a strength three times as great as it can ever do in the same space i

Burning in the Throat

There was a distinct sensation of nething buring slightly in the throat, which doubtless came from the frequent inhalations inside the Then came the welcome light from the chamber's entrance A few minutes in the chamber had mentally expanded to a very long How good was the open air once we reached it and snatched off the helmets!

were not quite through with "attack," for we were told we might have a good whiff of the real article if we passed just back and above the chamber from which the res was being expelled. It had a seating odor. Four days after



**BIANCHI'S** CHOCOLATES MARRONS GLACÉS ARE FAMOUS

Made Fresh Every Day

Cakes a Specialty

BIANCHI 97, Szechuen Road Tel. 2264

### French Minister Of War at Salonica



GEN ROQUES

November 15.—Important ents in the Balkans are oked for shortly as a result of the visit by Gen. Roques. French Minister of War, to Salonica. Announcement of General Roques' presence in the Greek city where the Allies' Balkan army is making its headquarters, has just been made in Paris. A week ago the French War Office officially announced that General Roques was absent "on an important mission."

ward the clothes worn in the chamber still retained the smell of it. Anything brass about the person had been tarnished. One member of the party examined a gold signet ring to find it had turned a deep gray.

As explained to me by the officer in charge of the camp, the British solder is made fully aware of the necessity of adjusting his mask properly and to keep it on as long as necessary. Carelessness in a gas attack is extremely dangerous, espe-cially as the Germans have lately been using a gas which has an in-sidious effect on the heart. The least exertion after being exposed to it might bring on temporary collapse and possibly death.

Th "tear shell" experience was of no such unpleasant character as the gas chamber episode. We ducked behind a slight elevation as one of these shells was exploded in a trench hearby.

The 'Tear Shell'

"Just run through the trench," said Major—, the officer in charge of the camp, and we did so Suddenly a very sweet violet-like

ARROW

VERY SUPERIOR IN FIT AND IN WEAR-IT PAYS TO ASK FOR THEM

B. MONTIETH WEBB & CO.
China Agents

suddenly than a sharp jab penetrat ed the eye. It was impossible t keep them open, and we ran or rather blindly, rubbing them, while tears trickled down our cheeks and the nose became as bothersomely moist as if afflicted with a bad

head cold. The rest of the curriculum with which we came in contact had no individual bayonet drill Scotch Sergeant, who was fresh from the trenches and giving a large body of men instruction, was as skilful as a swordsman This Sergeant had been through bayonet fighting, and four times had been mentioned for valor on the field of action. He was as alert as a tiger and as strong. Some of the flercest bayonet work of the war has been done by the Scotch troops, and there is the feeling in all regiments of the British army that the German can be bested with the bayonet—that he will give way rather than engage in such san guinary struggles.

At different parts of the large openair school, which covers many acres, were imporvised stadiums, in which lectures were then in progress. Coming to the brink of one of these-all are built of gasoler or other heavy tin boxes-we looked down into it. Instantly every man stood up and saluted.

"Carry on!" commanded the camp's commander, and the men relaxed and took their seats again. The lecturer was explaining the vital necessity of each man looking after his own health. It is only one of the many subjects that the soldier students must be instructed in during the tenure of ten days or two weeks in this big training

We were escorted to the top of a hill overlooking the whole traintroops going forward in open formation to capture a supposedly heavily manned German position. Over in another portion there was practice with grenades. Some of the best with grenades. Some of the best throwers, we were told, were baseball or cricket players. Can-adians and Australians showing unusual aptitude. The overhand throw of the cricketer, however, is considered to be more efficient than

the throw of a baseball player.
One of the greatest stimulants which animates all the soldiers passing through this training school is a psychological one—the fact that at last France has been reached and soon the fighting line.

SPECIAL WHOLESALE RATES.

Manufactured by

YU FENG TSCHENG & CO.,

18-20 Rue Paul Beau,

#### IMPORTANT SUIT TO **DEFINE BODY RIGHTS**

Springfield Company Sues Competitor for Infringement Of Design Patents

Not since the days of the famous Selden patent case, it is said, has more mportant litigation, from the standpoint of the automobile world, been instituted than the suit just filed in New York by the Springfield Body Corporation against the Fisher Body Corporation, the Fisher Companies and Fred J. Fisher and Louis Mendelsohn, the latter holding controlling interests in the Fisher Body Companies of Detroit, charging infringement of design patents of Springfield Type Bodies. Charges of unfair competition are also brought against the

popular all-year-around convertible ated in their product. body which during the last year has been adopted by a majority of the it is the first time that automobile automobile manufacturers. Its prin- body design rights have been ques ciple feature is the fact that it has a permanent roof and removable windows, thereby giving its owner an in one unit. It is distinctly an allweather car and the demand for it has been one of the biggest developments in the history of motor car

In the bill of complaint as filed, the In the bill of complaint as filed, the Springfield Body Corporation charges that a style of body being built by the defendants is nothing more nor less than a copy of the distinctive design patented by The Springfield Body Corporation and developed by that concern at a great expenditure of time and money. By its patent rights, the company claims exclusive right to produce and market the permanent. produce and market the perm

STERILIZED DRINKING MILK

Just like fresh milk, but better

and purer and always ready

at any time and anywhere.

Evaporated Milk

CHEAPER IN USE THAN FRESH MILK

defendants, who are sued individually roof and open sides type of body, which design, it is alleged, the defen-The Springfield Type Body is the dants have appropriated and incorpor

> According to the best of authority tioned in the courts. Some of the foremost legal talent in the country has been retained by the complainant to present its case in the court and the outcome is expected to establish a precedent in litigation of this nature.
>
> "Inasmuch as The Springfield Body
> Corporation is the undisputed originator of this type of body, it was to be

> expected that sooner or later we we have to institute proceedings of nature to furnish a court record the validity of our design pa rights," said Walter L. Fry, Presid

# **SELF-FEEDING**

The kind that

Keep The Fire Going.

Made by

Southard Robertson

ON SALE AT

Mustard & Co.

22 Museum Road.

STONES - STOVES

when the suit was filed. "While the fact that our company has been granted patents upon this type of body should make us immune from continued infringement, we feel that any attempted infringement should be judicially taken care of in the courts without further delay. By so doing a court ruling will have been established and we will not be annoyed and more in this respect. Competing manufactures.

#### TRAVELERS CHECKS

in this respect. Competing manufac-turers must respect the order of the court—they have no alternative."

PERSONAL Service

When you carry your funds n WELLS FARGO TRAVELERS CHECKS you secure:

A mailing address where letters can be sent and from which they will be forwarded if necessary. Have your friends address your letters in care of Wells Fargo offices in the several cities you propose visiting. We will do the rest.

An interested advisor in every town who will gladly tell you about what to see, where to go, and the thousand and one little things that only a native can tell.

An agent who will execute any commission, large or small, that you entrust to to his care.

Sold at Current Exchange rates, premium \$0.50 per \$100.00



No. 8 Kiukiang Road. (Corner Szechuen Road.)

Owen Williams General Agent

### TIENTSIN AND PEKING CARPETS AND RUGS

of all patterns and descriptions, and of first-class quality.

Shanghai.

GARNER, **QUELCH**  BLACK WHITE

## The Charles H. Brown Paint Co.'s Products

are known the world over for their lasting and highly protective qualities. They have been proven by analytical tests to be 100% pure, each of their lines being therefore

#### A PERFECT PAINT

A large and varied stock is always kept on hand, so that all the requirements of the trade may be met.

If you have a room, a house, a roof, or anything else to paint, no matter how small or large the job, call on us or drop us a line, and our expert foreign supervisor will do the rest. The enquiry will cost you nothing. The job, if placed in our hands, will cost you no more than work undertaken without foreign supervision.

Sole Agents

THE CHINA-AMERICAN TRADING CO.

13A CANTON ROAD: TEL. 918



#### PLANS SUPER-TANK FOR FUTURE WARS

Land Battleship, With Wheels 200 Feet High, Scheme Of Philadelphia Inventor

RIVERS WOULDN'T STOP IT

Shuman Predicts Big Pattle To Come Will Be Between Machines

York, November 20.-A battleship, with wheels 200 feet high, driven by engines of many thousand horsepower, able to cross the Hudson as if it were a mud iddle, and dwarfing the British tanks as a locomotive does a handcar, is the prediction of Frank Shuman, the Philadelphia inventor, concrete piling and wire glass have made him famous. Mr. Shuman believes that the next war will bring a juggernaut that could w through an army as easily as wheels would have to turn over just fifteen times to cover a mile; its giant size would send it over rivers and valleys as easily as an sion in the road.

Mr. Shuman says there is nothing a machine, which would mean to and battles what the superdreadmonster, which by sheer force would sweep away almost any obstacle the enemy could oppose. the December issue of The Science Monthly, Mr. Shuman has written a description

instrument of war would be. "A club, a bow and arrow, a blunerely instruments for delivering blows." he says. "The essential historic times and those of today lies in the manner of delivering merely lengthened the arm of the fighter. He strikes and kills at a distance of miles.

"Because armies are still com-

lividuals fighting ships may be machine. The men on board are small. merely so many intelligences that turrets, the great guns, and search- battleships. lions of men.

"Why is there no land battleships, something comparable with our own Pennsylvania, something which will concentrate within one army?

An Engineering Possibility

"There is no good engineering reason why an enormous wheeled structure, heavily armored and capable of traveling at high speed, should not wage the battles of the future. Technically it is a far easier task to design and build a superdreadnought than a wheeled destroyer to run on solid ground. The ocean is a vast level expanse. There are no hills and valleys Water is in the same density everywhere. But land varies from the through a field of wheat. Its giant hardest rock to the softest quagmire. Here we have the reason why we still oppose armies against each other instead of machines.

"Undeniable as these difficulties automobile takes a foot-wide are, it seems to me that they could be overcome by boldly designing a machine of such dimensions and of technically impossible about such such energy that it could travel over ordinary land much as an automobile travels over a country nought means to war upon the road. A hill fifty feet high would be seas. Guns would be the small- to that machine what a six-inch est part of the destroying power of ridge of clay would be to an automobile; a swamp would no more hinder its course than a half a foot of mud would stop a touring car. Even over rough inland country it would rush more swiftly than any touring car on a poor road. The boilers. what he believes such an impact of a heavy mass moving with the velocity of an express train would be irresistible. Indeed, in derbuss, an infantryman's rifle, a its speed would lie its destructive forty-two centimeter howitzer are possibilities. It could now down everything before it with the relentlessness of a steam roller. difference between battles of pre Guns would not be required to route an enemy. An army would be as helpless in offering resistance Smokeless powder has as a flock of geese in the path of an

in- to 200 feet in diameter, in front and to crush down resistance offered by a single smaller steering wheel to the ore fittingly termed 'war ma- rear. The entire structure is short chines.' A battleship is a real so that the turning radius will be front wheel of this machine. Com-

lights. But land warfare is still towers, not unlike cages. They are waged, not by a few machines, as thus constructed so that whole secwill still support the mast,

them instead? They would weigh volume the striking power of an too much—thousands of tons. But the hub I would armor, and heavily. There the spokes would be concentrated so thickly that they might be shot away in great numbers and the wheel still stand.

"The two front wheels of this war machine would have to be spaced inches thick, bolted together in sections

Car Comparatively Small

"Since the machine is to destroy by virtue of its inherent energy, and not by means of guns, it would have a comparatively small car-a car which would not rise above the tops of the front wheels, which would be heavily armored and which would serve primarily as a housing for the engines. The crew would be smallnot more than perhaps thirty men.

"I am fully aware that the problem of obtaining engines which will give this war machine a speed of 100 miles an hour is not easily solved. But if thousands of horse power can be developed by the engines of pitching and rolling battleships, it is not unreasonable to suppose that competent engineers could be found to design and build steam engines of 20,000 horse power fed by oil-fired

would be probably 5,000 tons. Since the machine is to batter down everything in its path, there would be suspended from the front of the machine a series of heavy weights each weighing several tons. Their

impact at high speed would level everything before them. "Terrible as this contrivance would be, it would not be able to withstand bombardment by 16-inch Skoda or

ordinary field fortifications

"Imagine vourself standing at one "No doubt you are familiar with than a baby standing beside the drivcontrol the steam engines, the the military masts of our American ing wheel of a passenger locomotive. Far above you would be the maze of spokes constituting the latticed into it to know that the demand for They are latticed Far above you would be the maze of wheel. Perched midway between the on the sea, but by organised mil-tions of the lattice work may be shot two gigantic wheels, as tall as an away; but the remaining portions office building, would be the shipshaped armored car for the engines "So I would build the wheels of and crew. You reach it by means my war machine. Why not armor of an elevator. With the commander you step into the conning tower-a circular armored chamber well forward, dominating the entire

"The commander gives a signal. The machine moves. It gains headway. Soon it travels at expresstrain speed. A mile ahead is a densely wooded park. In a minute about 200 feet apart. They would the machine reaches it. It plunges have a tread about 20 feet wide. I on. Trees are crunched as if they would make them of steel plates four were weeds. You look back in the wake of the machine. It is not even scratched. An enemy village, occupied by enemy soldiers, lies in front. The machine speeds on; it reaches them. Houses are battered down as if they were made of paper. Wherever the weights that dangle down in front strike, wherever the wheels move there is a rending and a crushing. And so everything is leveled before the war machine.'

#### INVENTS NEW TRANSMISSION

Hydraulic Principle Applied To

New York, November 20 .- A new automobile transmission, designed to do away with gear-shifting, will be on exhibition at the National Automobile Show in January. It is the invention of Carlton R. Radcliffe of this city. The driving and the driven members of the device are inclosed in a fluid-tight case and the hydraulic principle is employed for the transference of power. The driving member of the mechanism is rotated by the engine of the automobile. When this member's rotations reach a sufficient speed the force of liquid against the driven member impels it to revolve, transmitting the power to the rear wheels. as a nock of geese in the path of an bombardment by 16-inch Skoda or Krupp guns. It is not intended for for the forward speeds of the car and \$1.50 that. Ordinary field artillery would not stop it. Its sole purpose is to pelled machine, comprising three wheels and a heavily armored body move up and down an enemy country. There are two wheels, 150 try, to make a wide region untenable, the device. There are two driven members, one

#### MOTOR CAR NOTES

The demand for Ford commercia odies is so great from every part of the America that the comparatively few dealers who cater to this branch of the trade are utterly unable to them for export, especially to Latin America and Australia, is almost as great as in the United States. To illustrate how the world-wide demands increasing by leaps and bounds, a few months ago the Hayes-Diefender-fer Company put on the market an extension for Ford chassis which would accommodate a longer body illustrate how the world-wide den and with a carrying capacity up to 1,500 pounds. They have already ship-ped these jobs to practically every country in the world and have at pr sent booked orders for more than 20,000 sets. There seems to be no Nmit to the call for them.

The Scripps-Booth Company recent-ly circularised 2,500 owners of its cars

to ascertain the average mileage obtained per gallon of gasoline. The letters, with return cards, did not go to a selected list, but to owners in every part of the country, operating cars under all sorts of condition The replies show that Scripps-Booth owners are receiving a very high mileage. With the four-cylinder car the average was 24.42 and the eightcylinder showed an average mileage per gallon of gas of 15.57.

#### WHY GOOD BLOOD IS RED.

What has colour to do with the quality?

Just this—the oxygen in the air is the great supporter of animal life. One business of the blood is to take the oxygen from the air (which it meets in the lungs) and deliver it to the tissues of the body. When the blood, filled with life-sustaining oxygen, is sent out by the heart, it is bright red. When it returns, impure and deprived of oxygen, it is dark.

You will see, therefore, that there are two prime requisites of health, pure air and bright red blood—the pure air to furnish the oxygen, the rich blood to carry it where it is needed. Dr. Williams' Pink Pills make your blood rich and red because they increase its power to carry oxygen, actually making it so

make your blood rich and red because they increase its power to
carry oxygen, actually making it so
much more able to carry increased
life and strength to every organ of
the body.

Try Dr. Williams' Pink Pills for
Pale People today, and note the
steady improvement in colour of
your lips and cheeks: see how your
nerves become steadier, your appetite
to better, your digestion stronger, your
step quicker, your troubles lighter;
you can obtain them of all dealers,
or direct from Dr. Williams' Medicine
Co., 96 Szechuen Road. Shanghaf,
in 150 for one bottle, or \$8 for six.
FREE. You will find much useful
information in the little book "The
Blood and its Work" sent free to any
reader in return for a postcard to
the above address.

#### JUST PUBLISHED "Our Eastern Question"

America's Contact with the Orient and the Trend of Relations with China and Japan

By Thomas F. Millard

Author of "The New Far East" "America and the Far Eastern Question", Etc.

Published by The Century Company, (New York)

> With 40 Illustrations and Maps Price Mexican \$7.50

For Sale By:

Mission Book Co.

Tientsin Press,

Kelly & Walsh, Brewer & Co., Denniston & Sullivan

Edward Evans & Sons, 31 North Szechuen Road, Shangha

29 Nanking Road, Shanghai 11 The Bund, Shanghai 31 Nanking Road, Shanghai

18 Peking Road, Shanghai

12121

## **MIKIMOTO'S**

Culture Pearls and Jewels

**MIKIMOTO'S** PEARL STORE

31 Nanking Road.

Large Stocks of Swedish Paper. Write for prices and particulars. The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd. No. 6 Kiangse Road

# Messrs. H. S. Honigsberg & Co.

beg to announce that they have taken the

# BUICK AGENCY

for the whole of China. The agency for STUDEBAKER Cars will be continued as before.



#### The China Press

PUBLISHED EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR EXCEPT ON MONDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

CHINA PRESS Incorporated, Delaware, Publishers

#### "Send Roosevelt To France," Cries Hanotaux

French Authority on International Affairs Wants America's Ex-President to Visit Trenches That He May Tell How a Free People Fight for Freedom

tion will not be wholly unexpected

made public that it is to be extended

"If you can do anything through

newspapers or otherwise which will

doing the finest thing for France

which you, as an American, could

do. A visit, while we are at war

from Theodore Roosevelt! Through

such an episode, indeed, America

"Have the people of France been

United States during the course of

"We have been very satisfied with

this is not the case have been made

"While your Government strictly

have been of the utmost moment

"And what France, indeed wha

lie a possible plan by means of

which to preserve the world from

future disasters comparable to this

"And understanding of the sort

would be the strongest influence for

good the world ever has known,"

said M. Hanotaux. "At present the

we, in connection with our allies,

"But it would be well, even while

the strength and depth of the feeling

"It should be unnecessary for a

Frenchman to give voice to this, for

stood upon all sides. But a very

definite and ingenious campaign has

of dissension among the people of

"Even in France by devious means

to generate the thought that France

"Naturally such efforts are deceiv-

(Continued on Page 9)

dissatisfaction with our

of all France toward England.

war," I ventured.

the task in hand.

France.

fellowship to France!"

By Edward Marshall

To the task of bringing nearer perhaps, although it has not been L together the people of the made public that it is to be extended United States and those of his own and although we have not the slightcountry one of the greatest men est idea whether or not it will be of France has set his hand. He is accepted. Gabriel Hanotaux, already so well known to our people that he needs no further introduction than the help to influence him toward the mention of his name. This could acceptance of it you thereby will be be said of scarcely any other living

It is his belief that the three free oples of the world, France, England and the United States, should ome measure link their destinies and even though France and Eng land now are fighting side by side as allies in a great war in which America is not involved, he feels that the bonds between his country the great war?" I asked. our own, which are of peculiar should be strengthened by the crisis. Hanotaux. "The efforts to convince

The interview with M. Hanotaux, the people of the United States that which follows, was obtained by me in Paris, and may be regarded as by the enemies of France. one of the most significant messages "We have received from the peo-which have been sent across the ple of the United States a sympathy since the outbreak of this war, and understanding which have been It is a message of something warmer very welcome and which have tendthan good will. It is an invitation ed to sustain our courage and to and promise of sympathetic co- determination. We have received eration. It is an expression of from the resources of the United that sort of sympathetic understand- States, financial, industrial and ing which seldom goes from the economic, enormous aid. mouth of a great man of one nation to the eyes of the people of another. has maintained complete neutrality,

And it is rendered definite, unique, as it has been right that it should by the fact that it includes the first do. your people have sent us food public announcement of an un- for our population at a time when precedented invitation, that of a its own production has been hamgreat Government at war to a pered by the intense efforts in other single citizen of a nation at peace, directions necessitated by the war; citizen at present occupying no they have sent us munitions from position of official significance, but your wonder working factories which world famous for the things which he has done, to visit it and study at to us; to our wounded they have first hand, untrammelled anywhere offered succor and assistance and aided everywhere, the processes through many splendid enterprises, of its battle for existence, the details of which the American Ambulance of its struggle for the preservation in Paris ever will remain a shining of its freedom, the method of its exsion from its soil of an invader. animate American friendship for

It was after I had asked a question indicative of the friendly feeling which stirs the heart of every can any one say in adequate ap-American who has seen France at preciation of the marvellous outwar that M. Hanotaux made the ut- pouring of pure charity and underterly unexpected reply which in- standing, wholesale generosity which dicated the extraordinary plan which has been conceived and developed of late in the minds of those important Frenchmen who are most eager for a strong Franco-American future main glorious in history!" Franco-American future understand-

"If America tenders her hand and those of the United States, may to France it will be warmly clasped." 'How can we best hold out our hand?" I asked.

'Send us Roosevelt!" was his entirely unexpected reply. "Before the mes to an end send us Roosevelt to go into the French trenches. Let him come to us and witness our great struggle at close range. He feeling in France is that we must him come and see if we at war have brought it to a victorious conacquit ourselves as a free people clusion. We must concentrate upon

This was an extraordinary tribute from a Frenchman to an American, the war proceeds, to prepare the difficulties which had to be overcome I had heard many tales of French mplaints against Americans, and, which may help toward such an unin spite of the many evidences of derstanding as you mention. It may San Michele. Because of the proximity the contrary which I had seen here be that I shall find no better oppor-

I still wondered if there might not which to express, as a Frenchman, doubtedly to avoid fresh bombardments to the highest of the mountain tops. arise somewhere in France a voice or offered to a citizen of that neutral country which, during the urse of the great conflict, has had it should be entirely and fully under-

the most difficult of parts to play. "Are you sure that if he comes he will be well received upon all been organised for sowing the seeds sides?" I asked.

"Will he be well received?" Mr. the allied nations, and more especially for spreading in the neutral coun-Hanotaux repeated my inquiry smilingly, as if incredulous that any tries false tales of misunderstandone should ask a question of the ings, rivalries and half hidden "He will be received like a great king," he declared emphatical-"He will be received as might efforts have been made to bring have been Alexander the Great if about invited to be a witness of the splendid British allies, just as efforts battles of a Power friendlyto him. Do have been made in many quarters you know him?"

I explained to M. Hanotaux that it has fallen out of sympathy with the chances that I know Col. Roosevek United States. rather well, having been wounded to the Rough Riders in Cuba and to England any more than the having been made by the permanent similar efforts are deceiving any one

the great Frenchman. "The invita-

Italy In The War Is A Wonderful Spectacle

Noted American Architect Says the Great Medern Country Is Writing the Most Splendid Pages of Her Brilliant History

By Whitney Warren

HAVE just passed a month in Italy and I have seen such wonderful them in actuality. I am obsessed with country that is so rich in landscapes, with what is most perfect in the and of evoking past history.

It is a popular idea, but a false one, that the past is better than the present founded, not on the reality of happenings, but by the play of the imagination. To be sure, it is impossible describable in their disorder, with to forget the scenery in which these prodigious events are taking place, I and accourrements. Of all the trenches really might hold out the hand of mean the military activity of the I have seen these of Mount San digious feats, (and I beg that I will not ground and the difficulties of construcsatisfied with the attitude of the be accused of using this word tion, are the most primitive and offer haphazardly,) prodigles most vivid and the minimum of comfort. Occasionally vital and which it is not right to one found a rare retreat where it was smother under the weight of past possible to sit, evidently an officer's and unique strength, have been and the American attitude," said M. glories. Italy is a great modern post. country that is writing at this moment the most splendid pages of her history. She may well compare herself today is on a level with her most glorious reality that she fights her battles on the mountain tops, it is symbolically as well, if one considers her historical and moral position in the world.

and directed myself to General Headquarters, where I was most cordially Press, which is directed most admirably whatsoever remained. by Colonel Barbarich. All information concerning the combat and all permethods is exemplary, there is no mystery to it. The principle on which it works is to furnish news with the As an example of the celerity with example of the fine spirit which me at once. From experience acquired veeks. The promptness so much surhas come from the United States to aid poor Belgium-that one of our allies which most has suffered and the gallantry of which ever will re-"It has been suggested by many very careful thinkers that in an alliance of the three free people—those the Austrians had already been re- and armed the Austrian people. of France, those of Great Britain paired. The suburbs no longer existed,

by the Germans-Ypres, Arras, cover, such as it is. The next drive It was evident here that the Italians had been as careful to destroyy as little kilometers from the present positions. as possible. Let us wait and see how The difficulties encountered in great struggle at close range. He teeling in Flance is the read and to describe the well knows that for which this free think of nothing but the war until the Austrians will in turn treat it, warring over such ground as the Carso spectacles of these triumphs of will conquer it some day. I was able to that is in the mountains, while equal visit in detail the Castello, still in the range of the enemy's gun, and there I was able to form a good idea of the ing problems to be solved in the moun machinery and cultivate the impulse to take Gorizia—its almost unassailable defenses, Mount Podgora and Mount of the enemy's troops the city itself tunity during our talk than this in is not occupied; thus they hope unand more ruins.

but the city itself was in good enough remains. The enemy is at present in-

state, especially in comparison with trenched from 8 to 10 kilometers

the famous and terrible Carso, spend-one sector to another, over 6,000 ing the morning looking carefully into kilometers of automobile road have the approaches and trenches of defense been constructed; also, to the inof Mount San Michele, with its four summits. Later I spent four days at an excellent type for mule transits foot, at Gradisca, going over it portation.

regimental organisation its official with regard to America. That the for fourteenth months, blasting inch by

a proper height with fragments of detail executed with the greatest care. rocks and myriads of sandbags, under bridging, terracing, tunneling, curbing the most terrific plunging and crossfire spectacles that, after having admired of mitrailleuse and musketry, hand grenades, and all kinds of artillery, until at last the trench was conoccasioned by a beauty quite un- structed, varying from ten to twenty known and unsuspected. I speak of meters in distance from the paralleling the spectacle of the War and for once enemy's work. Barbed wire and not of Art or of Nature. Italy is a chevaux de frise everywhere, endless lines of them. The rocks between the in monuments, and in works, so filled trenches were literally and absolutely covered with shells of every caliber antique, that one is too often tempted exploded and unexploded and thousto forget what man is actually doing ands of hand grenades belonging to to the profit of the existence of things both sides, so that it was a very serious matter where one could place one's

Many of the dead were buried under stones and many human fragments still lay about. The trenches were in quantities of abandoned ammunition nation—because it is realising pr)- Michele, owing to the character of the

The Austrians had covered their trenches largely with heavy iron netting, which must have been a great with the Italy of past centuries; she saving against hand grenades. They also possessed several large natural achievements, and it is not only in caverns where reserves of ammunition and men could be held in absolute safety, one having a capacity of several thousand. These I was told were comfortably fitted up, but the The 19th of August I took the train stench was such that it was impossible to enter. In the beginning there may have been some stunted trees on these received, as also at the Bureau of the hills, but when visited by me nothing

What small trees there were further along to the right had been asphyxiatmissions to visit the front are dis- ed or burned up in gas attacks—an tributed by this bureau, which is officer who accompanied me described organised at the same time in a these attacks as the most inhuman of anner most simple and efficient. The imaginable acts—and this officer I have known intimately for years. No better sportsman or soldier exists. His mother was an Austrian, so that much greatest possible rapidity and to avoid of his time had been spent in that to newspaper correspondents all the country and he entered the war as a difficulties inherent to a state of war. volunteer without any great enthusiasm. He told me that never in which it works, here is what happened to me personally. On arrival I sensation of hate and thought himself manifested the desire, if possible, to incapable of it until witnessing the visit Gorizia. They proposed to send first gas attack. The spectacle of his men returning under its influence filled elsewhere I should have deemed myself him with passion, and the finding of lucky to receive a permit within two the iron spiked maces which were used by the enemy to knock the bewildered prised me that I pretended to have an gasping soldiers over the head, had engagement for that afternoon and left no room in his mind as to the askked to be allowed to go the next baseness of heart of the Austrians. day, which was granted. Gorizla had One of these maces, found in the fallen a few days before, the ap- trenches of San Michele, was given to proaches showed signs of formidable me. It is a terrific testimony as to fortification. The bridges destroyed by the mentality of those who have led Of the villages on the Carso nothing

certain towns of France and Belgium further back, in a country of much so abominably and uselessly mutilated the same character, but with more will expel them and terminate in the liberation of Trieste, about 20 and along the rest of the Italian front in physical effort, must not be confused as regards type. The engineertains in peace times would be considered insurmountable. If it were but the problem of defending the valleys and passes, one can imagine but the fighting has been transposed To get material where it is needed and to transfer troops quickly from accessible peaks, innumerable paths of

is more a series of rolling hills than a mountain peak as in olden times one mountain, and is composed of a fiint-like volcanic rock of a brittleness and hardness most brutal.

Even in the beginning, the enemy, undisturbed as it was, must have had a hard time blasting trenches along direction of the angineers with what is a despoiled Latin who is determinating to the despoiled Latin who is determinating the despoiled Latin who is determinating the despoiled Latin who is despoiled Latin who is determinating the despoiled Latin who is despoiled to the despoiled t

sodding-nothing to make the wor durable has been neglected. Over these roads and still further up over the mule paths, cannon of all caliber have been hauled by traction and b hand and installed in impregnable commanding positions. As an instance having motored up a mountain side nearly to the summit, we entered tunnel and presently found ourselve on the other side of the mountain in a gallery containing a full battery, commanding the valley 2,000 meters below On one side as we entered, we left the sunlit plain of Vicenza and on the other in the shadow we faced the top of the Trentino Alps. The contrast was bewildering and the greatest ad miration and praise are poor recom pense for the men of science who have dared to imagine, and the willing hands who have executed, and these ex traordinary feats are encountered everywhere. It is not exceptional as it might be thought. As an Alpine soldier remarked to me-"It is indeed the death of Alpinism, for today every one is an Alpinist." And so, in these herculean days, all values have lost their meaning and heroism disappears in the multitude of heroes. A word of appreciation and of

gratitude for the mule-what a brave beast, of instinct so sure. In con-fiding myself to them, I, one of the profane and without great equestriar experience, had the impression that I must have studied long and perfected myself in the art at the school of Torre di Quinto, the Italian West Point, near Rome. Often I would find myself in positions of most miraculous equilibrium, such as the photographs of this famous school have made us familiar with. But these acrobatic feats seemed to be nothing exceptional they did not even seem to be dangerous, thanks to the honest mule. persevering, so full of good-will and. appily, never distracted.

Where it is impossible to use the mule as transport of troops and provisions it is facilitated by the aerial allway-called Talleferica. I saw one of these consisting of a single span of 2,160 meters, a feat considered impossible by the engineers, but which a Major of the Alpine troops had succeeded in executing. This same Major was the officer who blew off the top of the Casteletto with its Austrian garrison. There and at the Col di Lana the enemy had intrenched themselves in most embarrassing positions. where it was impossible to dislodge them or cut off their provisions, which arrived from the rear. In both cases these summits were of the palisade type; the Alpine troops, using ropes and ladders, managed to lodge them selves underneath, in some crevices there they installed, piece by piece, a drilled a tunnel 300 meters long to within 15 meters of the top; placed therein an explosive charge of 7 tons mountain top. It took four months of day and night labor to accomplish

When one has seen such wo things and associated with such dauntless men, one is seized with the irresistible desire to make better known their feats and to describe the and courage. Let us cry as the children all along the route in the little villages, before their humble abodes. "Evviva l'Italia!" and let this cry be with us as it is with them, not merely formal, not merely a superficial manifestation like the waving of a bandkerchief, but something from the

Everywhere I met subjects that provinces they have so long occupied and which are now being liberated. As a proof that the war was premeditated in the month of July, 1914, foreseeing that the Italians would not accept being their accomplices, there were the taking of it, so that I was able to form a pretty good idea of the difficulties of the undertaking. The character of this mountain, whose highest point is only 280 meters above the level of the undertaking. The character of this mountain, whose highest point is only 280 meters above the level of the undertaking. The character of this mountain, whose highest point is only 280 meters above the level of the undertaking. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war, and after the victory a new and marvelous country will be opened to dilectante tourism. The engineers have hereful to the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The character of this mountain, whose highest point is only 280 meters above the level of the undoubtedly be perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undoubtedly be perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The character of the undertaking the perfected before the end of the war. The is only 280 meters above the level of the sea, is the cruelest imaginable from this point of view of attack. It is more a series of rolling hills than a mountain peak as in olden times one mountain and is compacted as a mountain peak as in olden times one of these same same today fighting. In this museum they had assembled the few fragments which remained of their work of destruction, as mountain peak as in olden times one of these same same today fighting. In this museum they had assembled the few fragments which remained of their work of destruction, as mountain peak as in olden times one

"Naturally such efforts are deceiving an obody in France with regard to England any more than the similar efforts are deceiving been made by the permanent gimental organisation its official storian.

"Then urge him to come," said e great Frenchman. "The invita-"

(Continued on Page 9)

"Naturally such efforts are deceiving and in the distribution of the engineers with what is the summit. But it is inconceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the summit. But it is inconceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the conceivable to have justice in spite of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direction of the engineers with what is the circle of the direc

clumsy political policy, these two events have taken place, the Fre of the same blood and lesh can possibly have misunder-Everything inite all their spiritual and econoheld apart by the perfidy and cynicabsolute confidence must take the place of doubt. I cannot forget this question which a Captain of the Alpines, whom I met up in the mountains addressed to me: "France and Italy are one, is it not so, Sir?" It remains to remove the question

How can this be arrived at? First, that the French should understand the Italian as he is and not as he has been painted by what might be considered German methods. I quote the following passage from the book of an intelligent French-

"We understand little of Italy— all given up to enjoying the sky, the landscapes, and contemplating the moruments and museums, in visiting places where memorable historical

man usually forgets to study the soul of Italy. For our part, brothers as we are of the Italians, this points to the fact that they should ignorance is pure stupidity, to persevere in it would be criminal. nical interests; they have only been The sun is a great master and its ism of German insinuation, but all many characteristics of a race. It their misunderstandings are gradu- is its rays that give to the Italian the love he has of the beautiful, that inspire him to song. We Frenchmen can produce infinitely more painters, sculptors, or architects than contemporary Italy, but we lack the

is found in the man of the people in Italy. And let us note, above all, that the taste for life here is more than anywhere the love of truth."

Is it possible to express one's self better? When the Frenchman has made up his mind to forget several old errors and mistakes, when he has convinced himself of the absolute sincerity of the Italian, all reason for doubting will have disappeared. for doubting will have disap As for the Italian, I can say t feels for France and the Fren

(Continued on Page 10)



The whole family can dance when the Victrola plays the music

Start the Victrola and every one is ready to dance.

The music of the Victrola sets their toes tingling, and they all joy dancing to such perfect music. Stop in and hear the newest dance numbers and find out how you can easily a Victor or Victrola (\$10 to \$250) for your home right now.

VICTOR AGENTS S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. 3, NANKING ROAD



But it most be a GENUINE "VICTOR." Do not be misled by the so-called "JUST AS GOOD." Look for the "DOG" on every Machine and Record.

> QUICKEST TIME MOST LUXURIOUS SERVICE

CANADIAN PACIFIC

AMERICA AND ENGLAND

VANCOUVER BANFF

DETROIT

NIAGARA FALLS MONTREAL.

NEW YORK. NOW BOOKING FOR SPRING AND SUMMER SAILINGS.

A FEW CHOICE CABINS STILL AVAILABLE

I. R. SHAW. L. E. N. RYAN,

GENERAL AGENT PASSENGER DEPARTMENT,

CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES, LIMI SHANGHAL.

FREE!

## **ROBINSON'S**

1917 Catalogue of COLUMBIA Records Send for it at once.

> Clara Butt. Queens Hall Orchestra. Pachmann, Ysaye, etc.

All the latest Musical Comedies and Revues, now being played in London.

EVERYTHING YOU REQUIRE IN THIS CATALOGUE.

THE ROBINSON PIANO CO., LTD.

THOS. COOK AND SON

(Official Passenger Agents to the Philippine Government).

Homeward Passenger Season-1917. Local allotments now available all routes. Early application suggested.

For full details of sailings, railway timings and fares, apply to Shanghai Office: 2 and 3 FOOCHOW ROAD. Also at Hongkong, Yokohama, Manila and Peking. 

### Bringing Up Father

### XXXXXXXXX

### By George McManus









#### "Send Roosevelt To France." Cries Hanotaux

(Continued from Page 8) cation of that lack of knowledge with regard to international psyogies which has characterised the procedure of our enemies from the days of the beginning of the war.

"As a matter of fact a grateful and appreciative France fully realises that in this day of great world principally of the feeling of France crisis England is playing in the world her usual role of the defender of always has been the keynote of the justice and the protector of human relationship between our two counliberty. I have put forward my tries. So far as I am aware no opfirm conviction upon this subject in the preface which I have ever has been neglected by a

written for Mrs. Humphry Ward's 'L'Effort de l'Angleterre.' (England's Effort.) I am glad to have this opportunity of repeating the statemen of my convictions for the benefit of neutral readers. They are the convictions of all Frenchmen.

"But today I am glad to speak portunity for its expression in words

"At first this was principally an organisation devoted to the efficient and proper distribution of that magnificent charity which has been since the beginning of the war, but now it has developed further, and has become an organised machine devised for the purpose of bringing closer together in an intimate acquaintance and friendship those representatives of both our peoples who have become interested in the common object of alleviating the misery thrust upon the world by

to bring the two countries constant-

has been in operation in Paris to-

ward this end, in the form of the

American Clearing House, of which

between the nations.

I am the president.

"No task could be more congenial in the United States and may lay

pressions there have been continual the mental keenness, the tremendand more practical manifestations ous physical activity of your people of it through great financial, comwith delight.

"So, realising that in the nature mercial and industrial interchange of things America must seem dis-"It has been my continual and tant indeed to many of our French personal aim and wish to further people, I have definitely aimed at the achievement of producing here this relationship of friendship and a more intimate knowledge of and as an inevitable sequence a more ly closer together. A very definite friendly feeling toward the United effort is now and for some time

"Out of the unnecessary and unforgivable gloom into which the world has been plunged by this inexcusable war some bright details gleam. One of these is the fact that we have reason to believe that our unceasing efforts have impressmanifested by America in France ed not only the British but the that when this war comes to an end Americans of unsuspected capabilities in France. We believe that through the war we have become more accurately known to these our friends and to other friends in Belgium, in Italy, in Russia and elsewhere. That has been a gain which has accrued to us in the midst of days of strain and tragedy.

"It is our especial hope that those who are responsible for this America and England through this appreciation of our exhibition of reserve strength may form a true conto me. I have travelled extensively ception of the effort which we shall be able to exert when the day come claim to some personal knowledge of for the peace overtures to be made. your splendid people and your That is a point to be remembered."
magnificent country. I have per-

found here an expression of that grim determination which plainly forms the substratum of all French permanently decide the great questions which are being argued with one who has spent in France as many war time weeks as it has been it will have left few moot points

M. Hanotaux turned the conversation presently, into channels less militant. It is plain that already he has thought deeply upon the things which will be most desirable after the war's end and upon that new philosophy which the war has brought to France.

undecided.

"But, after all," said he, "France ishes to stand before the world as fighting nation only during such a period as may be necessary in order that her enemies may be convinced that she is capable of defending her ideals, her property and her traditions.

"Really France stands in the world not for military power but for her art, her finesse, her elegance. Her propaganda ever has been made through the medium of her beaux arts. Art has been the lantern through which she has shown her light to the world.

"America has bought from us pictures and statues and all the beautiful things for which France is famous. As an international medium of exchange art must not be despised. The industries and branches of commerce which supply the elite with their requirements have an importance as vital to the growth of civilisation as that of more material hings.

"It is certain that the marriage of American and French ideals, the union of French activity with American ambition, would produce excellent offspring. I do not doubt that through the exchange of thought, which though travelling by different paths proceeds exactly in the same direction, and through the exchange of your wonderful commodities of great effort and vast enterprise for our products, among hem by no means forgetting gown for women and everything connected with the world of beauty which we call 'la mode,' we shall arrive at complete accord between the ountries, taking the steps necessary o insure that our respective civilisa tions in the future shall be far above the cheap jack imitation with which Germany deceived herself and endeavored to deceive the world. "I always have advocated the ide

## INTERNATIONAL CLEANING AND DYEING WORKS

F. 126 Bubbling Well Rd

(Scotch Bakery)

consider them with care. M. Hano- America to study the great comtaux did not further elucidate his your country, as I always have been help and by your sympathy, you meaning, but to those capable of among those who most heartily have reading between the lines will be welcomed American students who portant portion of the growing have come here to learn of our arts, our sciences and the sentiments of our civilisation.

"In this interview I find it imposs thought in these days-that grim lible more fully to develop this determination that this war shall theory, but in co-operation in America with my close and valued friends Dr. Nicholas Murray Butler, president of Columbia University: the thunder of its guns and the Dr. Eliot, president emeritus of sharp point of is bayonets. No Harvard, and Col. Roosevelt I have been making the greatest possible finish. efforts to bring about this union between our two peoples, our two remany war time weeks as it has been tween our two peoples, our two remy privilege to spend can doubt publics—the union for which the welcome joy.

Ferro-Prussiate Paper

Frenchman, and besides such ex- ceived the psychological richness, read these words should, indeed, that French students should go to foundations were laid by Washing-Americans have built a more imstructure than you have appreciated.

#### Mere Observations

Sociability is often the forerunner of a touch.

The fellow with something to sel should never wear a long face. It does not avail much to win a Marathon and drop dead at the

The man who drowns sorrow in

Drawing Paper

# Neuchatel White Wine



Sole Agents for China: HIRSBRUNNER & CO. 1 NANKING ROAD.

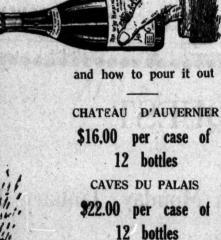
# Dreams By James J. Montague

At bedtime, when upon the world the yellow moon looks down, The dreams come falling like the snow, on every roof in town And little boys fall asleep in lace and silken beds, And little boys who have but rags on which to lay their heads, Go hand in hand to that fair land where strange delights abound For neighborhoods are all alike when dreams are scattered round.

And many a wan-faced little chap goes forth upon a lark Among the trees and flowers in the bright and sunlit park. And bravely rides a pony that is all his very own. And eats amazing dinners such as he has never known And fills his soul with happiness, until a struggling gleam Of sunlight says, "Here's morning!" and he knows 'twas all a dream.

And many another little chap tears off his clean new clothes And rushes through the meadows where the placid river flows. And for a happy hour or two tastes all the splendid joys That long have been forbidden to soft-nurtured little boys. her rich or whether noor all children have their In alleys or in avenue the dreams are everywhere

(A Swiss Dry Wine)



AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

USE

# "DEL MONTE"

Canned Fruits and Vegetables

For sale by all first-class dealers

Connell Bros. Company, AGENTS

EKRONOMIKKON INTERPROTETE POR ONI ELEKTRISTIK EN ELEKTRISTIK ELEKTRISTIK EN ELEKTRISTE ELEKTRISTIK ELEKTRISTIK



6A Broadway

SHANGHAI GAS CO., LTD.

Engineer's Office 5 Thibet Road. Showroom 29 Nanking Road.

# "Falconite"

The Enamel that produces a "Mirror-like" Surface

Tracing Linen

THE EASTERN TRADING CO., LTD.

13 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

Tel. 841

Falconite Enamel is representative of all that is best in modern manufacturing methods,

Surface - - - Brilliant and Mirror-like

Consistency -—Slightly thicker than good body
Varnish but flowing as freely and
setting with the same even
brilliance

Falconite gives a smooth porcelain surface that allows neither dust nor dirt to accumulate—is elastic, durable and will always remain White.

Specified by all the leading Architects



Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, Ltd. SHANGHAI

# FIRES



Imagine the convenience of a hot fire which can be obtained in a few seconds and which can be regulated to any temperature. Gas fire on hire at

50 cents per month. For particulars apply to

#### SAYS VILLA SLEW ALL **FOREIGNERS IN PARRAL**

Chinese Refugee Reaching El Paso Reports That Only Five Americans Escaped

NO CONFIRMATION COMES

Berlin Denies That Germany Had a Consul Named Edgar Koch Anywhere in Mexico

El Paso, November 18.—From Chinese refugee from Parral, United States Government agents here today received a report that all the foreigners remaining in Parral, exclusive of the five known to have left for Culiacan, State of Sinaloa, and thought to have arrived there, were killed by Villa bandits. He said the killed were American, German, Chinese, Hebrew, French and Arab residents of the mining camp—at least twenty Chinese and fifteen Arabs, Syrians and Jews.

He also said a brother-in-law of Theodore Hoemuller at Jimenez had received confirmation of the killing of Hoemuller, a German subject, and his family in Parral.

The Chinese refugee added that the general belief in Jimenez was that Edgar Koch, German Consular Agent in Parral, had been killed at Santa Rosalia.

Of the foreigners believed to have been in Parral when Villa entered, American mining officials here say there were six Americans. Five Americans who left two days before the town was evacuated reached Culiacan. There remained is Parral according to the mining men, these Americans: Jacob Meyers, E. W. Palmer, William Scott (at first ously reported to be a son of Gen. Hugh L. Scott), Henry Schafer, R. P. Cowell and Dr. Thomas Flannagan. Officials of the Alvarado Mining Company think it is possible that Flannagan went to Culiacan with the party in charge of Leslie Webb, who left November 2.

The Germans said to have been in the Parral district when Villa took ession were Leopoldo, Adolpho Carlos Iwonsky, brothers; Theodore Hoemuller, Dr. Hugo Schroeder, Henry Guendig, — Estiereen, Henry Sainner, August Gammerding and an artist from Los Angeles named Schmoll. A French citizen is also thought to have been

in Parral. The Chinese refugee reported that The Chinese retugee reported that Villa took possession of the home of Santiago Hambleton, the British Vice Consul in Parral, who left at the time of the general exodus of foreigners and closed the consulate. He also brought the report to the border that Villa ordered the natives to work the silver mines of the foreign mining companies in the Parral dis

mining companies in the Parral dis-trict and sell the silver.
Government agents here received practically the same report from a Chinese refugee who arrived in Juarez Thursday night. These re-ports agree that after occupying the mining town Villa ordered the fortown Villa ordered the for-killed, looted the stores, arrested many natives, holding them for ransom and committed other de-predations.

#### Villa Force Captures

Three Carranza Trains Three Carranza Trains
El Paso, Tex., November 18.—
Three de facto Government trains
were captured and several hundred
Government and Villista troops
killed, wounded or captured in an
an engagement last night at Bachimba Pass, fifty miles south of Chihuahua City, between bandits and Gov hua City, between bandits and Gen. Trevino's advance guard, according to a report received tonight at American army headquarters here. This was the first clash since Trevino took the field in person.

No Confirmation Received

By Washington Government Washington, November 18.— Neither the State Department nor the War Department has received confirmation of the border reports that Villistas have killed all foreigners found in Parral. It is not posi

ers found in Parral. It is not posi-tively known that Parral is in the hands of the bandits.

The State Department was advised today through official channels of the safe arrival at Culiacan, Sinaloa, of J. G. Hawkins, C. W. Morris, Ber-nard MacDonald, Leslie Webb and Howard Grey, American mining men, who left Parral November 2, hout the time Villista bandits were reported to have captured that place. reported to have captured that place. To reach Culiacan the Americans had to make a 200 mile horseback

had to make a 200 mile horseback journey through rough, mountainous country. No mention is made in the despatch of conditions at Parral at the time the men left for Culiacan.

War Department officials deny the border report that heavy artillery ammunition is being shipped to Gen. Pershing. It is possible that a fresh supply of ammunition for ordinary field artillery, the only kind he has in Mexico, is being sent down for target practice but nothing more.

No German Consul Named Edgar Koch In Mexico

Berlin, November 18.—With reference to reports from the United States of the murder of Edgar Koch, said to be German Consul at Parral, Mexico, it is stated here that there is no German Consul of that name in Parral or eisewhere in Mexico.

### Alfred Vanderbilt's Son to Become Middy



WILLIAM VANDERBILT

Newport, R. I., November 15.— William Vanderbilt, son of the late Alfred G. Vanderbilt, who perished on board the Lusitania, is to try for an appointment to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis, according to an announcement made here today. Young Vanderbilt is now a student at St. George School, near here. His mother, Mrs. Elsie French Vanderbilt, has given him permission to try for the appointment.

#### Italy In The War Is A Wonderful Spectacle

(Continued from Page 8) nost instinctive and profound sym If this is so, why did the Triple Alliance ever exist? Simply by a paradox which Gladstone pointed out in his day and which is, as

marck, obsessed by the perpetual idea of bleeding France. The Chancellor exploited with great cleverness motives of animosity which should have disappeared after a frank explanation.

The conditions of the peace of Villafranca were no better undertood by the people in France than in Italy. Napoleon III. who had undertaken to liberate Italy "from the Alps to the Adriatic," wavered at the last moment and entered into negotiations with the Hapsburgs, which resulted in the establishment infectant fluid invented by H. D. of the frontier which has ever since been a bone of contention. The French people never approved of this. As regards the Tunisian question, here again Bismarck seized the opportunity and exploited the bad mor of the Italian people, whereas if they had been left alone the difficulty would have soon settled itself. Therefore, at the beginning of all these misunderstandings, what do we find? The weakness of a prince and the venom of an enemy. It was from this that was born the "Triple Alliance," in itself another mistake, and then, once Italy in the arms of Germany, the stupidity of some Minister seems from time to time to

have reinforced it. For instance, the Italians have never forgotten the words of Pelletan: "La Corse, ce pistolet charge au coeur de l'Italie." ("Corsica, that loaded nistol at the heart of Italy.") It is evident that Italy had taken the wrong road, a reasonable political policy would have been to have made it easy for her to return to the right one. Italy was allied to the Teutonic Powers by a monstrous political effort, for her real enemy is Austria and Germany.

Everything she possesses is opposed to their way of thinking, her civilisation and her history. Everything in her tends toward an alliance with France-her origin, her cus toms, her spiritual affinities. I cannot get out of my mind the words which the poet Giovanni Cena said to me the other day: "All that separates Italy from France are quarrels of Germans." Truth is there, Bismarck inspired them and they have kept his trade mark.

Today, when the current of events has thrown Italy again into her natural surroundings, today when she again understands the legitimate fraternal bond which binds her to France, nothing ought to come beween a permanent alliance of the sister nations. The unique front which Mr. Briand has been able to ealise with so much energy must exist also in time of peace by an economical one, which will assure olidarity, and by a policy in the Mediterranean which will insure a frank esteem and confidence between the two countries, and, above what must not be forgotten is e held back when Italy offered

#### THE KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION

y......

# KAIPING Goke

For all Industrial and Household Purposes

Offices: No. 1 Jinkee Road, Shanghai and Ramsay & Co., Hankow.

5~~~~

Obtain

DOUBLE the light at the same cost or The same light at half the cost

By using

"ATMOS-DULA" & Watt lamps. Utmost economy effected with a light nearest to daylightthe mechanical strength is also a great factor in their high efficiency.

Obtainable from all Electrical Contractors or

The General Electric Co. (Of China), Ltd.

Telephones 1606 and 1608 7 Jinkee Road.

#### SAYS MANY THOUSANDS OF WAR AMPUTATIONS ARE EASILY AVOIDABLE

And Thousands of Lives Could Have Been Saved By Dakin-Carrel Fluid

Paris, Nov. 15.-The official lethargy which for so long has impeded the development of the precious dis Dakin and perfected by Dr. Alexis Carrel, both of the Rockefeller Institute, is rapidly giving way to a realisation of the tremendous bene-fits accuring from its use.

through the interest shown in the Carrel treatment by two laymen, Paul Painleve, Minister of Instruction in the French Cabiand Henry Franklin-Bouillon Vice President of the Parliamentary Foreign Affairs Commission, there is every likelihood that the Dakin fluid will become a compulsory attribute to the healing of French wounded. Hitherto French army surgeons, either because they were too overworked to spare time for medical novelties or because of inherent con-servatism, have all but refused to even consider the adoption of Dr.

even consider the adoption of Dr. Carrel's method.

How amazing their attitude has been to unprejudiced persons familiar with the matter becomes evident from the fact that thousands upon thousands of lives would have been saved and an even greater percentage of amputations averted had the Dakin fluid been generally used. It is claimed that of the 45,000 arms or legs that have been cut off in French during the war fully 80 per cent would still be attacked to their owners' bodies if the wounds had been treated after Dr. Carrel's system.

As each amputation costs the French Government \$3,000 in pensions it is easy to compute the actual cash saving that would have resulted.

Obstacles in Its Path

Bitter feelings have arisen under the surface among members of the

Suited.

Suited.

Bitter feelings have arisen under the surface among members of the medical profession in France over the controversy started by partisans of Dr. Carrel, who himself has kept rigidly aloof from all attempts to force his views upon his fellow surgeons. In the rush of cases with which they are always contending the military doctors have found themselves unable to study the results derived from the Dakin solution as thoroughly as, doubtiess, they would have done in peace times. Even the learned Academy of Medicine has devoted little attention to the subject. As a result there has been much misunderstanding and bad blood and complete official apathy. Through it all Dr. Carrel has been steadfastly "on the job" at his big hospital in Complegne, saving lives and limbs on his own account,

methods upon practitioners elsewhere.

It remained for a young South American surgeon, Dr. Shutro, to attract the attention of the French Government to the Carrel treatment. As a result of an appeal by American admirers of Dr. Carrel to M. Franklin-Bouillon, the latter persuaded the Government, in the person of M. Painleve, to study at first hand the use of the Dakin fluid.

The World correspondent was present when the Minister of Public Instruction, who was the first member of the Cabinet to take such a step, visited the Buffon Hospital, close by the Pasteur Institute, to see As a result of an appeal by American admirers of Dr. Carrel to M. Franklin-Bouillon, the latter persuaded the Governhent, in the person of M. Painleve, to study at first hand

The World correspondent was present when the Minister of Public Instruction, who was the first member of the Cabinet to take such a step, visited the Buffon Hospital, close by the Pasteur Institute, to see for himself the miracles worked by Dr. Shutro with the treatment developed by Dr. Carrel. Dr. Shutro is perhaps the ablest of Dr. Carrel's few disciples in France.

M. Painleve asked.

"I can't remember, but a good many hundreds," Dr. Shutro repitled, "Most of the wounded sent to me are accompanied by instructions to amputate immediately, but in about the drainage. Dr. Carrel tells me he few disciples in France.

M. Painleve was astonished at the simplicity of the system, which is merely the washing of wounds with bleaching lime diluted in water, with

tralise the caustic effect of the lime.

ence of the Cabinet Min party, Dr. Shutro removed the drings for the third inspection he nade in as many days, amp

made in as many days, amputal had seemed inevitable.

"You know I may have to your leg off?" the surgeon said the patient.

"It will be for France," wounded man replied, proudly, a bit sorrowfully too.

Dr. Shutro rapidly completed examination, then turned with smile to M. Painleys.

# Officers,

Musketry Instructors-Surveyors, Prospectors, Sportsmen.

#### Will you test this Pocket Range-Finder for a week?

All you need do is to write for the Range-Finder, enclosing your cheque or money order for £3 5s., and we will send the instrument, complete in leather belt-case, post free and fully insured, by return. If, after testing it for seven days, you are not entirely satisfied and return the instrument in good condition, we will refund your money.

With the Hymans Pocket Range-Finder you can take the range of any object within 2 per cent. of error, with a base of only 5 or 10 yards. Also, where the height or width of object is known, operator need not even move when taking range. This makes the instrument invaluable for rapid sea and river navigation, etc. No technical knowledge is needed; range may be taken in a few seconds. The instrument is of simple construction, strong, weighs only 4 ounces, and can easily be carried in the waisscoat pocket.

IT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY & SUPPLIED TO H.M. WAR OFFICE and to upwards of 2,000 individual officers.

Here are Two of a large number of unsolicited Testimonials:— PRICE.

THE HYMANS POCKET RANGE-FINDER

£3-5-0

including

Regd Post

full War-rish

Insurance,

CHAS. HYMANS, Dept 15, CAMBRIDGE,

# **SELF-FEEDING**

The kind that.

Keep The Fire Going.

Made by

Southard Robertson

ON SALE AT

Mustard & Co.

22 Museum Road.

# BY REQUEST

WILL BE EXHIBITED

(For One Night Only) on Monday, January 1st

AT THE

# VICTORIA THEATRE

The Broadway Favorite Feature

# "MIDNIGHT AT MAXIM'S"

Commencing Tuesday, Jan. 2nd and for Three Nights Only

THE WORLD-FAMOUS DANCER

In an Exquiste Divertisement of Dance and Drama

Acts By MISS ROSE BERRY New

The Popular American Artist.

### Shanghai Events 👊 By COSMOS

SOCIAL AND OTHERWISE

in Boots"-a play, funny, full of Sherman and V. Strachan

charmed everyone by her personality

Lawson and Rafen.

Principal Dancers:—Mesdames W trail" and "Just for tonight" were R. Parkin, Mason, Peacock, Berthet. as the Princess, captivated her Murray, V. Pearson, D. Evans, M. audience in her song "I dreamt of Price, A. Coquelle, F. Barkus, Myra you" and in the duet "Destiny," both Emanuel, Violet Hamilton, Alice T. Haynes as the Miller's eldest son Oriel French, and Winnie Waite. made the disagreeable impression he The Play ished and as Court Musician delighted everyone by his rendering of Scene I. Outside the Mill. 'Keep the Home Fires Burning." Scene II. On the road to "No man's Mr. Langley, as the Ogre, made a hit in a really fine plece of elocu- Scene III. The Royal Kitchen, tion in the Ogre's castle scene.

Miss Eileen Millard was a bewitch- Scene IV. The Fairy Glen. ing "Puss in Boots" and Mr. Deeks Scene V. Outside the "Coolie and carried his andience with him in Pack up your troubles in your old Scene VI. The Ogre's Palace.

Mr. Donne as his Queen, kept the L. Hutchnson, Mr. Campbell Henderhouse in a roar of continuous son, Mr. S. J. Deeks, Mr. E. P. Iaughter whenever they took the Graham Barrow boards. It is universally conceded Fraser, Misses Sharp, Shepherd, that they have never done betterthe former being especially good in Dunstan, Young, Burke, Burke, his recruiting scene where Messrs. Kliene, Olga Pearson, Loam, Tippin, L. Hutchinson, H. Langley, W. Smith and A. Hay also shone; Mrs. Poskitt and eight little boys in on Tuesday, January 2, Thursday 4,

The dances, which were a special There will be no early door. feature of the evening, were charmand show Mrs. Parkin, the Ballet Mistress, to be a past mistress of the terpsichorean art, the four in patriotic colours and the Toy Dance standing out as being specially good. But the Fairy Ballet of the "Newcomers"—a burlesque of "Cendrillon"—where the mere male, all said on his Flagship—the Brooklyn have to push by.

Admiral Winterhalter expects to said on his Flagship—the Brooklyn himself. He hoped to be flying the first week in the same formed lately so that he cannot be and causing great annoyance to those already seated whom they fall that Lady St. Helier is lending her spare rooms in her house in Portland Place, and it is here that Mr. Davis is lucky enough to find himself. He hoped to be flying the first week in the proving the first Ballet Mistress, to be a past mistress comers'—a burlesque of "Cendrillon"—where the mere male, all chiffons and roses, pirouetted to the strains of sweet music was the scream of the evening and proved a scream of the evening and proved a scream of the serious meance to more than one is meance to more than one

ite a little fellow-popped out of the floor at just the right moment

with the prologue. By the foregoing it will be seen that "Puss in Boots" is "some" play, but the success of the piece was due just as much to those not on the boards. First and foremost to Mr. Wingrove, a general in stage managership, finding no detail too trivial; Mr. Warrender his capable assistant stage manager; Mr. Graham Barrow who provided the material to work upon, without which-a vacuum in place of breezy Pantomime! cock, the Musical Director, who has done so well; Mr. R. T. Peyton, to whom we are indebted for some charming scenery; Mrs. D. Berthet, whose operous task it was to manage the Frock Department and Decora in both of which she showed most excellent taste: Mr. W. Armstrong who had charge of the Properties; Mr. H. L. Hutchinson as Treasurer (raking in the lacs); Mr. Campbell Henderson in the Sales Department and Mr. S. J. Deeks as Manager, while the Astor House Band-always in great demand-kept everything going with a

each and all should be thoroughly satisfied in the knowedge of a thing well done-giving elight to numbers of grown-up nd little folk as well and, best of all, bringing in multitudes of silver dollars to the Allied Red Cross

The full caste is as follows:-King Cole ..... Mr. G. B. Stormer Queen Cole ..... Mr. J. D. Donne ..... Mrs. Poskit Tom-the Miller's eldest son Mr. W. J. Haynes

Sam-the Miller's second Mr S H Peel Ralph-the Miller's third son Mrs. H. Isherwood

Ogre-"Marquis of Carrabas" Mr. H. Langley Lawyer ... Mr. W. H. L. Warrender ..... Mr. W. Smith Wun Lung ..... Mr. A. R. Moores Prologue .... Master Bertle Deeks Puss in Boots...Miss Eileen Millard Rustics, Courtiers, Ladies-in-waitng. Soldiers, Footmen, etc.:-Mdme.

Rodger, Misses M. Huchison, L.

is the unanimous verdict on "Puss Miller, A. Manning, K. Allan, G. course the pudding made its ap-

chy music and clever quips. Mr. | Messrs. H. S. Wavell, W. E. Hay- a nice, round, plump ball surround-E. P. Graham Barrow, who is re- ward, G. M. Grandison, Wm. Reeves, for the Book, and Mr. A. C. Hay, D. Campbell, R. Bell, L. Bell, orge Wingrove, the able producer, C. S. Cheeham, C. Lowe, G. F. Dum- away in a soup-toureen, of the conhave spared no pains in their effort barton, M. Brodbecker, C. H. James, to make the Pantomime a success G. F. Linsay, J. Hardwick, T. Orton, and both should be more than A. Rodger, E. O. Wilson, J. E. R. cottsfied with the result. The repeti- Harris, F. J. Burrett, S. J. Deeks. tions last week and those advertised Masters Willie Spottiswood, John for this week, tell their own tale. Oswald Dallas, Harold Edward Alers Mrs. Isherwood, as Principal Boy, Terrance Pilcher, Willie Gande, Lyn

charmingly rendered. Mrs. Poskitt, Misses D. Brodie, C. Limby, C. Mcces showed to perfection. Mr. W. Firth, Ida Bauld, Eileen French,

Land."

Act. II. Amah Stores."

bag" while Mr. S. H. Peek with Sub-Committee:—Mr. Geo. Winhis thoroughbred donkey (Mr. W. grove, Mr. W. H. L. Warrener, Mr. Smith) delighted the house with his C. E. Peacock, Mr. R. T. Peyton tale of how the Champions was won. Griffin, Mrs. W. R. Parkin, Mrs. D. Mr. Stormes as King Cole, and Berthet, Mr. W. Armstrong, Mr. H.

> Dunstan, Young, Burke, Burke, Banham, Thompson, Deeks, Harris.

"Puss in Boots" will be repeated Poskitt and eight little boys in and Saturday 6 on which day there will be a matinee as well. Prices will be as usual; children half price.

> It is specially requested that people come in good time-late ar-

sufferer from weak heart.

The chorus was excellent—all wiles and smiles which won their way over the stalls to pit and gallery; and last, though he should have come first, Master Bertie Deeks heavy fire.

Captain John Herbert Jordan, R.A.M.C., son of Sir John Jordan, G.C.I.E., K.C.B., British Minister at Peking, has recently obtained the Military Cross for gallantry in searching for and bringing in wounded men from shell holes under very heavy fire.

Consul General and Mrs. Sammons will be "at home" to morrow, January 1, from 5 to 7:30 o'clock, when there will be dazeing.

Miss Bremner will leave by the Tatung on Tuesday to stay with her sister, Mrs. Wilson, in Hankow, for a few weeks.

This being the season of plum puddings, it is interesting to hear

An aunt of a well-known residen invited her relatives from England to spend Christmas with her at Antwerp, preparing a plum pudding for their delectation and impressing pearance on the dinner table-not a ed by blue flames with a bit of holly stuck in the middle, but fainting sistency of porridge, which had to be carefully ladled out, to the huge delight of the guests! Marie nearly in tears, said she had been most careful to boil it for four hours adding water only when its consistency became such that she could stir it no longer!

Mrs. Avscough, who left for Hankow on a visit to Mrs. George Wilson on Sunday last, will give a lecture or "Friendly Books of Far Cathay" about January 2, before returning

Among the boating parties going up-country for the Christmas holi-days were Mr., Mrs. and Miss Mc-Neil and Mr. Wilson, who expected to be away about ten days.

Mrs. Hollis Arnhold was "at home to her friends on Christmas Day when Eggnog and Plum Cake were the order of the day.

Brigham Chisholm speak at the first meeting of the American Woman's Club in the New American woman's Club in the New Year—which will take plee on Tuesday' next. The subject will be "Box Furniture," of which she is the originator and which has made her famous in two continents. The designs, originally made from packing-cases—in order that beauty of form might find a place in the humblest homes—are so wonderfulthe humblest homes—are so wonderful-ly attractive, and practical, withal, that they have been copied in all the most beautiful woods, and numthe most beautiful woods, beriess houses are now throughout with this which has a charm all its own.

News has been received that Mr. Ernest Morris has been wounded in the right arm while fighting on the Somme and was in hospital in France at the time the letter was

Friends of Mr. Alan Davis will be interested to know that his arm has healed, but unfortunately his knee still gives trouble and absesses have again in a month or two.

Mr. C. Wingrove writes that he is taking a rest after active service, at Chateau de la Motte—a perfectly beautiful old place, "somewhere in France." Mr. R. Wingrove is in Shoeburyness instructing new anti-aircraft batteries.

Mrs. J. J. Conneil, whose "alhome" days are 1st and 3rd Mondays, will not receive on January 1.

After Sunday's intense cold and

on the cook the fact that it must Hunt and much interest was arous- and their families. "Excellent-don't miss it!" That Benn, P. Martin, D. Garratt, H. be boiled for four, hours. In due ed by the very close finish between the season. There have been several nasty

> fall in the country and Mr. Douglas glad to know that he is making satis- Stocker. factory progress. Everyone, too, is glad to see Mr. C. R. Burkill about again after his spill. Mrs. Harry Morriss also had a rather bad fall whilst riding in the country about a week ago and is likely to have he arm in a sling for some little time.

> > Judge and Mrs. Lobingier will be moving into town for the winter. Mrs. Lobingier will not, therefore, receive during January. From February onwards, however, she will be "at home" on the first and third Fridays as heretofore.

The American Company of the S. V. C. is giving a second series of three dances. The first will be on Saturday January 6th to celebrate the formation of the Company eleven years ago. The next, on Thursday, and Mdme. Grosse and Sir Haviland

A. 262 Szechuen Road

the sunshine on Boxing Day was Birthday, February 22. It is felt hailed with delight, by everyone— that this year a big ball such as was particularly the riding people though given in former years with all other the shadows held many degrees of nationalities as guests, would be out of place, so attendance to these Mr. J. I. Ezra won the Christmas dances will be limited to Americans

Tickets for the series are \$15 fo Mr. Harry Morriss and Dr. Noel two people, which includes refresh-Davis on Boxing Day, Mr. Morriss ments and a special supper on Washcoming in by a short head and so ington's Birthday. Single tickets for winning his pink. All expect Dr. that night will be \$7.50 and \$2 will Davis will win his before the end of be charged for extra ladies at each dance.

Tickets may be obtained from Mr. eccidents in connection with racing. G. J. Petrocelli, China Mail S.S. Com-Dr. Billinghurst experienced a bad pany, 6 Kiukiang Road.

The Committee consist of Captain Fleming broke his collar bone on S. A. Ransom, Lieut. H. B. Sanford, Saturday. Mr. Johnstone met with and Messrs. H. D. Rodger, G. T. an unpleasant accident while train- Armstrong, G. T. Petrocelli, J. E. ing ponies at Kiangwan and all are Pennywitt, F. B. Hudson and E. C.

> Mr. Chisholm, who fell, injuring his knee-cap several weeks ago, will not be able to leave the hospital for another fortnight.

Mrs. Merriman was "at home" to number of friends on Thursday Among the guests were Lady de Sausmarez, Mrs. Percy Morriss, Mrs. J. Johnstone, Mrs. Wingrove, Mrs. Skinner-Turner, Mrs. Liddell, Mrs. Stanley, Mrs. and Miss Macleod, Mrs. Ivy and Mrs. Parsons.

On Friday Mrs. Merriman gave an China is to have a new National "at home" for naval people. The fivitations included Admiral and have decided, and the Ministry of Education has been instructed to undertake the composition of the music. This, it appears, is to be hased on two well-known historical songs of the country.

The American Company of the a trip home, and many other re-

Tel. No. 1371

how one was served by a Flemish the biting cold on Christmas Day, Feb. 1, and the third on Washington's Yand Lady de Sausmarez were the guests of honor.

Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Ure, who have st returned from a prolongued stay n California, have taken Mr. H. P. Wilkinson's house for six months.

Mrs. Mackie gave a Bridge "a ome" to her friends on Friday last.

breeze into a profuse perspiration Robinson gets his inspirations!

A very nice "At home" was given by Mrs. James Macbeth at No. 178 Bubbling Well Road on December 29 for Mrs. Frank Lottin. Lieut. and Mrs. Lottin will be saling by the January transport for the United States, having completed a cruise of three years on the Asiatic Station. In keeping with the Christmas senson were the tautoful decorations of holling. To anyone with a bit of humor a walk in Chungking must be full of delight. Cats, there, it seems, are treated more or less as dogs and are tethered by knotted lengths of hemp of varying thickness to legs of tables or chairs—or anything handy. But the patent breeze generator probably it is the most astonishing sight. This consists of four or five feather fans tied by bits of string—of different thicknesses and full of knots (evidently a habit with the natives)—to a wheel which, in its turn, is attached to a treadle by a bit of bent wire. The horse-power required to move the air to any appreciable extent throws the seeker for a refreshing



# Electric Radiators

Are absolutely ideal for all heating purposes.

With Electric Heaters all the heat is used in the room, none is lost up the chimney as in the case with other fires.

There are No Fumes, No Smell.

Simply touch the switch and the heat is ready immediately.

For further particulars, etc, apply to the MUNICIPAL ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT SHOWROOMS: 471-2 NANKING ROAD. TEL. No. 2660.

## "The Richest of all Tinned Milks Tested"

Says the Committee on Infant and Invalid Diet of the Medical Missionary Association of China



HONAN ANTHRACITE COAL

IDEAL COAL FOR FIRE-PLACES AND

STOVES. ABSOLUTELY SMOKELESS

CLEAN AND DURABLE

Its Beautiful Fire brings comfort and satisfaction.

Price: \$21.00 Per Ton

Comparatively more economical than Nos. 1 and 2

Soft Coal.

WE DEAL WITH CONSUMERS DIRECT

and have brought full satisfaction to hundreds of

families in Shanghai.

FU CHUNG CORPORATION

# DOOR-LOCKS **NIGHT-LATCHES PADLOCKS**

Permanent Exhibition

Yale and Towne Worldrenowned Products

at

# Mustard & Co's. Sales-Rooms

22 Museum Road, Shanghai. Wholesale Distributors

Will you have a good dinner? Will you have a good drink?

SWEDISH PAPER

is the best for any purpose.

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.

No. 6 Kiangse Road

Will you hear real music, the best in

Go to

Shanghai?

#### RESTAURANT R. N. 14 Astor Road

Tel. 784

1 p.m. to 1 a.m.

PRIVATE DINING ROOM.

YOU HAVE HEARD OF THE



# A. H. FOX SPORTING GUNS!

THEY ARE HERE.

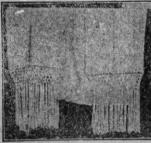
Fully Guaranteed. Prices Reasonable.

# SQUIRES, BINGHAM CO.

17a Nanking Road

SPORTSMEN'S HEADQUARTERS.

Size: 8 Ft. x 1 Ft. 9 inches Weight: 3 Ounces.



Cream & White.

#### TEN POINTS IN FAVOR OF THE MARCO POLO SCARF

Its Artistic Beauty

Its Purity of Material.

Its Material is Crepe de Chine. Its Process of Manufacture is more than The Appreciation it receives is your Reward.

The Satisfaction it gives is its eriority admits it to any Society.

Price Prepaid: \$4.25 Postage & Duty Free. WIDLER and COMPANY CHUNGKING, WEST CHIN

### FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL NEWS

#### Shanghai, December 30, 1916. Money and Bullion Gold Dollar Bank's buying rate 83% = Tis. 1.19 @ 72.3=\$1.64 Tla Mex. Dollars: Market rate. 72.05 S'hai Gold Bars: 978 touch... Copper Cash ....... 1740 and 2, Tls. 680 av. Buying rate @ 3/5% -Tls. 5.74 eking Bar ..... Tls. 315

Exchange and Bullion

Native Interest	.20
Latest London Quotation	•
Bar Silver	36 1/4 d.
Bank rate of discount	6%
Market rate of discount:-	
3 m-s	%
4 =	%
6 m-s	*
Erchange on Shanghai, 60 d-s.	

Ex., N. Y. on London T.T. \$	4761
Consels £	-
Exchange Closing Quotation	ns
London T.T.	3-5%
London Demand	3-518
India T.T.	255 1/2
Paris T.T.	4831/2
Paris Demand	
New York T.T.	82 3/4
New York Demand	82 %
Hongkong (nominal) T.T.	70
Japan T.T.	
Batavia T.T.	

Ex., Paris on London .... Fr. 27.86

Bank's Buying Rates London 4 m-s. Cdts.	3-72
London4 m-s. Docy.	
London 6 m-s. Cdts.	3-71/2
London 6 m-s. Docy.	3-7 %
Paris 4 m-s.	499 1/2
New York 4 m-s.	85 %

Marie College	100,000		
CUSTON	IS I	HOUSE RATE	OF E
CHA	NGI	FOR DECE	MBER
		11=Hk. Tls.	5.12
Hk.	Tis.	1=Francs	5.43
	**	1=Marks	14.44
Gold	d	\$1=Hk. Tls.	1.08
Hk.	Tis.	1=Yen	1.82
,,		1=Rupees	2.93
	**	1=Rouble	3.34
	,,	1=Mex.	\$1.50
		4 Nominal	

#### Stock Exchange Transactions

Shanghai, December 30, 1916. TODAY'S QUOTATIONS Tebongs Tls. 23.00 Anglo-Javas Tls. 10.90

#### Sharebrokers Association Transactions

Shanghai, December 30, 1916.

BUSINESS DONE Dominions Tls. 12.25 cash

Messrs. J. P. Bisset and Co. write as follows in their weekly share market report:-

Local Share Market

December 25 and 26 for Christmas Holidays, and will again be closed for the New Year Holidays of January 1 and 2. The holidays in conjunction with the present tightness of money and other factors have prevented any change from the prevailing dullness of the past few eeks. The volume of buiness massing is very small and there at pears to be no likelihood of any siderable change until after Chinese New Year.

#### COTTON MARKET

OUTTON MINING	
Reuter's Service	
London, December 28	.—Today
Cottons prices were as foll	ows:-
Mid-American Spot	10.64d.
January-February	10.36d.
May-June	10.64d.

#### BANK OF ENGLAND

Reuter's Service London, December 28 .- According to the Bank of England returns, the proportion of reserve to liabilities is 49 per cent. Bank rate of discount 6 per cent

## BICKERTON'S"

PRIVATE ROTEL
Established 20 years.
105 Bubbling Woll Road. Seven
seinutes from Bund by trams, which
top at the door. Strictly first-class
outsine under the personal superruion of the proprietress. 60 rooms,
coparate baths, with hot and cold
sater, electric light. Tel. W. 1271.

#### Silk Market Report

Messrs. Wm. Little and Co. write as follows in their weekly sill market report:-

Our last report was dated 22nd nstant. White Silk .- The market continues

very quiet with prices easier. Tsatlee Filatures.—Black Horse

Tussah Filatures 8 coc.—Some 500 bales have been settled at a decline Exch. @ 72.3=Mex. \$ 7.95 of Tis. 15 for Best grades. Black Pagoda 1 and 2 Tle 415 av Box and Umbrella 1, Tls. 370.

#### London Rubber Market

á	
	Reuter's Service
	London, December 28.—Today's
	Rubber prices were:
	Plantation first Latex:
	Spot: 3s. 0d. paid.
	January to June: 3s. 0d. paid.
)	Tendency of Market: Very Quiet.
۹	Last Quotation, London, Dec. 27:-

Spot: 2s. 11d. paid.	
January to June: 3s.	0 % d. paid.
Tendency of Market:	Firmer.
	Sales and the sales and

#### Singapore Rubber Market

have received the following cable from Singapore, regarding the rubper auction held on December 27:-No. 1 Smoked Sheet-\$136 pe picul equivalent to 2s. 7% d. in Lon

No. 1 Crepe-\$142 per picul equivalent to 2s. 9d. in London Market opened more active, closing weaker, less demand.

#### GERMAN TANKS COMING

Amsterdam, November 30.-An article published in today's Kolnische Volkszeitung indicates that Germany contemplates in the near future the employment of tanks which, it claims, are the invention of a machine-maker named Goeb and which are said to be much superior to the British tanks. The latter are alleged to be too slow and not heavily enough armoured.

#### LANGKAT DAILY OUTPUT

The following telegraphic in formation has been received b the general agent from th Sumatra director and manager o the Maatschappij tot Mijr Bosch-en Landbouwexploitatie Langkat:

"The output of crude oil for December 29 was 113 tons."

### The Cathay Trust, Ltd.

Paid-up Capital ..... £220,899

LOANS, AT LOW RATES OF

INTEREST, GRANTED ON APPROVED SECURITIES.

J. C. DYER, Manager,

J. A. WATTIE & Co., Ltd. Secretaries and General Managers 10 Canton Road, Shanghai,

#### "Write for-

"A Brief Explanation of the Principles upon which Life Assurance in Founded, "

Head Office,

The China Mutual Life Insurance Company, Ltd.

10 Canton Road, Shanghai.

#### British-America Assurance Co.

The undersigned, as agents for the above company, are prepared to grant policies against Fire on For

FRAZAR & Co.

# Chinese and Foreign Banking Announcements Chartered Bank of

# India, Australia and Incorporated by Royal Charter, Reserve Liability of Share-

Reserve liability of Pro-

38 BISHOPSGATE, LONDON, B. C. Court of Directors: Sir Montagu Cornish Turner, Chair-Henry S. Cunningham, K.C.I.E. C. E. Anton Esq.

Cuthbertson, Esq.
Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. W. H. Neville Goschen, Esq. The Rt. Hon. Lord George Hamilton, W. Foot Mitchell, Esq. Lewis Alexander Wallace, Esq.

China

1853.

Head Office:

The Bank of England. The London City & Midland Bank Limited.

The London County & Westminster Bank, Limited. The National Provincial Bank of England, Limited.
National Bank of Scotland Limited.

AD	encles and	Branches:
Amritsar	Iloilo	Puket
Bangkok	Ipoh	Rangoon
Batavia	Karachi	Saigon
Bombay	Klang	Seremban
Calcutta	Kobe	Singapore
Canton	Kuala-Lu	mpur Shanghai
Cebu	Madras	Sourabaya
Colombo	Malacca	Taiping
Delhi	Manila	(F.M.S.)
Foochow	Medan	Tavoy (Lowe
Haiphong	New York	Burma)
Hankow	Peking	Tientsin
Hongkong	Penang	Yokohama

Shanghai Branch, 18 The Bund, Drafts granted on the above Agencies and Branches and also on the principal Commercial Cities throughout the world. Bills of Exchange bought and received for Collection.

Travelling Letters of Credit issued nd every description of Banking nd Exchange business undertaken. Interest allowed on Current Deposit Account, according to arrangement.

Fixed Deposits are received for

W. B. SUTHERLAND,

#### BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Capital	Frs.	48,000,000.0
Reserves	Frs.	48,000,000.0
	ursales et As	
Bangkok	Hanoi	Salgon
Battambang	Hongkong	Shanghai
Canton	Mengtze	Singapore
Djibouti	Noumea	Tientsin
Dondichery	Peking	Tourane
Halphong	Papeete	
Hankeou	Pnom-Penh	

In France: Comptoir National d'Es-compte de Paris; Credit Lyonnais; Banque de Pari et des Pays-Bas; Credit Industriel et Commercial: Societe Generale.

LONDON: The Union of London and Smith's Bank, Ltd.; Comptoir National d'Escompte des Paris;

This Shanghai Agency undertakes all banking operations and exchange business, grants credits on goods and approved securities and receives sits on current and fixed deposits

L. ARDAIN, Manager

#### Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Filiale de la Societe Generale de Societe Anonyme Paid-up Capital .... Frs. 30,000,000 Head Office: BRUSSELS.

Office: 2 Bishopsgate at Peking, Tientsin Alexandria, Cairo (Egypt), and Rotterdam.

President: JEAN JADOT Gouvernor Societe Generale de Belgique. Bankers:

LONDON Martin's Bank, Ltd. Brussmas Societe Generale de Bel-ANTWEET: Banque d'Anvers.

Paris: Banque de l'Union Parisienne Societe Anonyme. Lyons and Marseilles: Comptoir National d'Escompte d'Paris. NEW YORK: National City Bank of

Interest allowed on Current Ac-ounts Taels and fixed deposits ac-ording to arrangements. Every description of banking and exchange business transacted. W. A. HOEHN.

# Hongkong & Shanghai Bank of China. Banking Corporation (Specially authorised by Presidential Mandate of 15th April, 1915) Paid up Capital Mandate of 15th April, 1915) Head Office:

Reserve	Funds:-			a
Sterling	£1,500,000	0	28.	\$15,000,00
Silver				. 18,000,00

....\$15,000,000

Head Office: HONGKONG Court of Directors: W. L. Pattenden, Esq., Chairman. S. H. Dodwell, Esq., Deputy G. T. M. Edkins, Esq. C. S. Gubbay, Esq. Hon, Mr. P. H. Holyoak J. A. Plummer, Esq. Hon. Mr. E. Shellim.

Hongkong-N. J. STARB

Bra	nches and As	gencies:
Amoy	Ipoh	Peking
Bankok	Johore	Penang
Batavia	Kobe	Rangoon
Bombay	Kualalump	ur Saigon
Calcutta	London	S. Francisc
Canton	Lyons	Shanghai
Colombo	Malacca	Singapore
Foochow	Manila	Sourabaya
Hankow	Nagasaki	Tientsin
Harbin	New York	Tsingtau
Iloilo		Yokohama
		STATE STATE STATE OF STATE STA

London Bankers: London County and Westminster Bank, Ltd.

Shanghai Branch: 12, The Bund. Sub-Agency: 9 Broadway.
Interest allowed on Current Acounts and on Fixed Deposits according to arrangement.

Local Bills Discounted.

Credits granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, Africa, China

A. G. STEPHEN.

#### Russo-Asiatic Bank

r.	Roubles.
	Capital (fully-paid)55,000,000
•	Reserve Fund24,600,000
	Kpg. Tis.
	Capital Contributed by the
	Chinese Government 3,500,000
00	Reserve Fund 1,743,000
UU	Head office: Pumpounin

Paris Office: 9, Run Boudreau. London Office: 64, Old Broad St., E.C.

Bankers:

LONDON: Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co. Paris: Societe General pour favorise le Development du Commerce et

de Paris et des Pays-Bas. LYONS: Societe Gerenale pour favorise le Development du Commerce et

de l'Industrie en France. Far Eastern Branches and Agencie Bombay Hallan Peking Calcutta Hankow Shanghai Chanchun Harbin Tientsin (Kwan- Hongkong Tsingtau Chefoo Nicolayowsk Yokohama

Dainy (Dairen o-A 85 Branches and Agencies in Russia, Siberia and Mongolia

SHANGHAI BRANCH Interest allowed on Current Ac ount and Fixed Deposits in Taels, Dollars and Roubles. Terms application.

Local Bills discounted. Special acilities for Russian Exchange. Foreign Exchange on the principa cities of the world hought and sold SAFE DEPOSITS BOXES:

J. JEZIERSKI. Q. CARRERE, Managers for China and Japan

The Shanghai Commercial and Savings Bank, Ltd. 9, Ningpo Road.

Paid-up Capital \$200,000 All kinds of banking busines transacted. Currency Exchange a speciality.

Special department for handling ans against warehouse receipts and other commercial paper. Interest on Tael current accounts

Dollar current accounts and fixed deposits can be obtained on applica-

uthorised Capital ......\$60,000,000 HEAD OFFICE: PEKING. Branches and Agencies:

Peking, Tientsin, Newchang Mukden. Changehun. Harbin. Dairen, Tsinan, Tsingtau, Kaifung, Hankow, Ichang, Shanshi, Wultu Chinkiang, Nanking Shanghai, Hangchow, Ningpo, Fooshow, Canton, Nanchang, Talyuen etc., etc.

SHANGHAI BRANCH.

3 HANKOW ROAD. Loans granted on ecurities, Local bills discounted Interests allowed on Current Deposit Account 'n Taels at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum and on Fixed Deposits at the following rates: For 3 months at the rate of 3 cent, per annum.

Savings Bank Office: 12 The Bund, and 9 Broadway.

Deposits of not less than \$1, or ver \$100, wilf be received at one Nederlandsche Handel Not more than \$1,200 will be re-

selved in one year from any single depositor whose credit balance shall not at any time exceed the sum of

Interest at the rate of 31/2 per cent. per annum will be allowed on the monthly minimum balance. Deposits may be withdrawn on demand. Accounts will be kept either in Mexican Dollars or Taels, at the option of the lepositor.

Depositors will be presented with Pass Books in which all transactions will be entered. Pass Books must be presented when paying in or withdrawing money. ffice Hours—10 a.m. to 3 p.m. Saturday, 10 a.m. to 12 noors.

#### **Banque Industrielle** de Chine

Capital ..... France 45,000,000 One-third of the Capital, i. e. Frs. 15,000,000, subscribed by THE GOVERNMENT OF THE

CHINESE REPUBLIC Statutes approved by the Government of the Chinese Republic on January 11, 1913.

President, Andre Berthelot. General Manager, A. J. Pernotte.

74, RUB ST. LAZARE, PARIS. Branches in Peking, Tientsin and Shanghai

BANKERS: France: Societe Generale pour le Development du Commerce et du l'Industrie en France. London: London, County and

Westminster Bank, Ltd. Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits on ap-Every description of Banking

Exchange business transacted. G. LION,

1. French Bund, Shanghai,

#### Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited (Established 1880.)

Head Office: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Capital Subscribed ... Yen 48,000,000
Capital Paid-up ...... ,, 30,000,000
Reserve Fund ..... ,, 20,800,000

London Bankers: of London & Smith's Bank The London Joint Stock Bank, Parr's Bank, Ltd. Branches and Agencies

Antunghsin London Port Arthu Bombay Liaoyang S. Francisco Los Angeles Singapore Calcutta Dalny Mukden Sinanfu Nagasaki Hankow Tiehling Newchwang Tientsin Harbin Hongkong New York Honolulu Osaka Tsingtau Kobe Peking

SHANGHAI BRANCH Interest allowed on Current Accounts and Fixed Deposits in Taels Drafts granted on principal place

in Japan, Korea Formosa and China and the chief commercial places in Europe, India and America, and every description of Banking and exchange business transacted. K. KODAMA, Manager

Head Office: National City Bank Building 55 Wall Street, New York

U.S. \$7,181,774.11

Hongkong Singapore Canton London Tientsin Yokohama Cebu Manila Panama

Through its close affiliation with THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF NEW YORK, the Corporation is able to offer the special services of the Branches of that Institution in Cuba and South America:—BUENOS AYRES, HABANA, MONTEVIDEO, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTIAGO DE RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTIAGO DE CITA SANTOS. SAO PAULO, VAL-

For 6 months at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum.

For 12 months at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum.

For 12 months at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum.

SUNG HAN-CHANG, Manager.

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation

Savings Bank Office:

Manager.

ARIO DE JANEIRO, SANTIAGO DE CUBA, SANTOS, SAO PAULO, VAL-PARAISO, BAHIA-BRAZIL.

The Corporation of Banking and Exchange business, issues Commercial and Travellers' Cheques, available in the United States of America and in all other parts of the world, and receives money on CURRENT DE-POSIT ACCOUNT and on FIXED DEPOSIT upon terms which can be ascertained on application.

G. HOGG.

ia Kiukiang Road, SHANGHAI.

# Maatschappij

Established 1824. Paid-up Capital— Guilds . 55,000,000 (about £4,583,333)

Reserve Fund— Guilds. 9,925,431 (about £827,120) Head Office: AMSTERDAM. Head Agency: BATAVIA Agencies in Holland:

THE HAGUE and ROTTERDAM. Branches: Banjermasin Padang Soerakarta Bandoeng Palembang Tandjong Bale Cheribon Pekalongan Tebing-Tinggi Diember Penang Tegal Djokjakarta Pontianak Telok-Betong Hongkong Rangoon Tjilatjap Kota-Radia Semarang Weltevreden

Makassar Singapore Soerabaya London Bankers:-Union of London and Smith's

Bank, Ltd. Correspondents at the principal places in Europe, Asia, Australia and North America.

The Bank buys, sells, and receives for collection bills of exchange, issues letters of credit on its branches and correspondents, and transacts bank-

SHANGHAI INTEREST ALLOWED on current tael accounts and fixed de-B. G. J. WYNBERG.

#### Commercial Bank of China

Subscribed Capital Sh. Tis. 5,000,000 Paid-up Capital ..... Sh. Tis 2,500,000 Advances made on approved securities. Bills discounted.

Interests allowed on Current Accounts at 2 per cent per annum daily belance. On Fixed deposits: For 3 months at 3% per annum For 6 months at 4% per annum. For 12 months at 5% per annum.

> H. C. MARSHALL Chief Manager

#### The Bank of Canton. Limited.

uthorised Capital .....H. \$2,000,00 Subscribed and Paid-up Capital .. ...H. \$1,357.850 Reserve Fund .....Н. \$70.000

6, Des Voeux Road, Hongkong.

Drafts granted on the Principal

cription of Banking and Exchange Interest allowed on Tael Current

For 3 months at 3% per annum. For 12 months at 5% per annum.

#### The Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

uthorised Capital .....£1,500,000 Subscribed Capital ..... 1,125,000 Paid-up Capital ...... 562,500

HEAD OFFICE, 15 Gracechurch Street, LONDON, E. C.

Bank of England. London Joint Stock Bank, Ltd. Branches & Agencies.
Howrah Madras
Kandy Penang
Karachi Port Lo Kota Bahru

Hongkong Kuala Lumpur Shangha

BANK OF COMMUNICATIONS Paid-up Capital: Kungping Taels 10,000,000

HEAD OFFICE; PEKING. Fifty Branches and Agencies In

Interest allowed on current ac-counts and on fixed deposits in Taels and Dollars according to arrange-Credit granted on approved securities and every description of Banking and Exchange business

SHANGHAI BRANCH

#### Provision Prices in Local Markets

Prices quoted are in Mexican dollars cents at Hongkew market, as compiled on December 26, 1916.

Butcher's Meat per lb. Mutton Mandarin Mackerel Samli Soles Whitebait each

16-18 70-1.00 30-35 35-40 50-60 18-20 Partridge Pigeons none 14-16 14-16 40-45 14-16 30-40 30-35 Manager Wild Pigeon

> 5-7 Cherries Mangoes Mangosteens Melons each per doz. none
> 6-8
> none
> none
> none
> none
> 10-15
> 8-15

10-12 Asparagus Bamboo Shoo Broad Beans Beetroot Cabbages per bunch Egg Plant French Beans Green Corn none 2-3

Shanghai Office: 2, Ningpo Road. Commercial Cities throughout the Spinach world, Bills of Exchange bought and received for collection and every des-

Accounts at 2% p.a. on daily balance Foreign dairies per bottles 20 and on Fixed Deposits: Chinese dairies ,, 17

For 6 months at 4% per annum. On Deposits in Dollars according House Coal Stove Coal Firewood o arrangement.

JUKUUN,

none 5-6 per lb. Turnips Flour, America

per 114 lbs. \$2.70 \$2.00 per ton Tls. 11.60 ,, Tls. 17.40 per 50 bundles \$1.00 E. KILNER

Chief Inspector,

#### and Official Notices Business

18-19 Chaoufoong Road, Montford Place, Private Hotel,

Double & single rooms, moderate rates, good

'Phone 1797.

11454

#### PITKIN'S MARVEL OIL

rvel Oil, thus named because of

secured the prescription for Marvelous Oil from a Worldd Doctor. And in the most test any remedy was ever subto it was found that it gave we relief in. cases of Cougha, Sore Throat, Lameness in Irritation in Bronchial Tubes, Back, Rheumatism (not inflamy), Neuralgia, Colic, Stomach Dyspepsia, Bruises, Lamenesa, Johns, Ivory Poison, Chillblaina, Bites, Dizziness, Headache,

dd be in Everybody's Home ts per bottle at Pitkin's Show No. 73 Range Road, Manu-db y J. M. Pitkin and Co.— k, N. Y. Tel. No. 2255.

THE EASTERN SYNDICATE

#### HOUSE-COAL

Reduced prices of best quality. Also every other variety of coal
per ton
Hongay Anthracite Coal\$22,00
Hankow , , 21.00
House Coal No. 1 15.00
House Coal No. 2 14.00
Kitchen Coal No. 1 14,00
Kitchen Coal No. 2 13.00
Fire wood 60 Bundles 1.00
Charcoal 2 Baskets 1.00
COMPRADORE of
Schantung Eisenbahn Gesellschaft
WONG LEI FONG
Tel. No. 1460. 28 The Bund.
11502

#### INTERNATIONAL SAVINGS SOCIETY A French Public Savings Company

Head Office: SHANGHAI 1 bis, AVENUE EDOUARD VII (Yangkingpang)

gs are the Making of all Great Nation If you will not save yourselves, we will do it for you.

You pay us monthly 12 dollars, and we guarantee you a capital of at least two thousand dollars, after 13 years and 10 months pay-

Our bonds have a surrender and loan value after two years, the same as Life Insurance policies, BUT

We give you a
Further Advantage viz.,
Our Monthly Drawings
which give you an opportunity to
get every month a return of from
\$12 to \$2,000.

AUDIT A continuous daily audit of the accounts of the Society is conducted by Mr. S.A. Seth, Chartered Secretary For full particulars, apply to the

J. BEUDIN & M. SPEELMAN, General Managers.

### The Geographical Topographical Society

OF CHINA 8B PEKING ROAD (Opposite Chinese Post Office)

Following works now in prepara

1. The NEW PLAN OF PEKING with ILLUSTRATED INDEX (Guide Book) and THE NEW
MAP OF CHIHLI PROVINCE
which will be included.
THE WHANGPOO RIVER, WHANGPOO RIVER, which will be used in connection with a Blook Book of individual wharf and godown plans, published in conjunction with this

The NEW PLAN OF CANTON with ILLUSTRATED INDEX (Guide Book) and THE NEW MAP OF KWANGTUNG PRO-

THE GREAT ATLAS OF CHINA scale ONE INCH TO A MILE, compiled especially with the support of the members (Honorary) of the above Society.

#### B. ROTH & CO.

Coal Merchants 11 Nanking Rd. Tel. No. 4751

Prices from Dec. 1st, 1916

ACCUMANTAL PROPERTY OF THE PRO
per ton-
Hongay Coal (Lump)\$24.00
Hankow Coal (Nuts) 23.00
Shansi Coal (Nuts) 24.00
Japan Coal (No. 1) 16.00
Japan Coal (No. 2) 15.00
Japan Coal (No. 3) 14.00
Coke 16.00
Charcoal, 2 Baskets 1.20

Firewood, 50 Bundles ..... 1.00 Orders promptly executed.

Hydrophobia and Rinderpest for

Precautional Injections Apply to: VETERINARY SURGEON DR. S. NAKANISHI,

YA 4 Barchet Road. Special Contracts for the treatme of all Cattle Diseases.

#### HWA VENG FACTORY.

11, 13 & 15 Route des Soeurs. Corner of Route des Soeurs and

Great Western Road. SHANGHAI.

Manufacturers of Peking & Tientsin Carpets and Rugs.

Made to any design, colour or size. Only permanent dyes are used. Prices very moderate.

# A TRIAL ORDER SOLICITED.

······ ART IN INTERIOR DECORATION

is as essential to the proper ornamentation and furnishing of a dwelling as is architectural skill to the construction of the building itself. No layman would presume to erect a house more should be venture to furnish and decorate his home without the advice of a specialist in this line. The Shen staff, successfully trained in 22 years, may be consulted for solving such problems.

#### K. SHEN & SON

FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS & DECORATIVE CONTRACTORS TEL. No. 1710 109 Hankow Road.

Adding Machine

ADDING

LISTING MACHINES FROM \$10,U.S.C. UPWARDS

APPLIANCE CO.

4 CANTON ROAD, SHANGHAI.

### **Something Good for New Year Presents**

Vacuum Bottles for Hot and Cold each	4.00
Air Guns,	15.00
Fireless Cooking Stoves	25.00
Portable Outboard Motors ,,	160.00
Garden Tools set	7.00
Carpenter's Tools in Chest	15.00

YUT SAE CHANG & CO. 1284 BROADWAY.

#### A New Year Hint!! When presenting a lady with Silk Stockings

SHOW HER YOUR TASTE by buying



You are sure to please! Prices: \$1.55, 1.65, 2.45 and 3.25 per pair.

H. G. HILL & Co's. 129 North Soochow Road (2 doors from General Hospital)
'Phone 2240

#### NOTICE

AMERICAN CHEMIST Analysis of ores, oils,

fats, egg products, waxes. Telephone West 350.

12093

#### Russian Lady Dentist 20 Nanking Road

Miss Gauhman begs to announce the opening of her most up-to-date dental parlor, at 20 Nanking Road, where she will undertake all kinds of dental work. Reasonable terms and atisfaction guaranteed. Time: 9 to 12-2 to 6.

#### "Mei Lea Park"

Summer in Chefoo one of the nest Sea-Side Resorts in Northern

A small tract of land, contiguous to the East Beach, has been laid out in building lots suitable for summer cottages. Why not buy a lot and own your summer home? If you decide to build, your building operations will be under the persona supervision of an experienced For-eign Architect and Building Super

For further information address the

R. S. MILLS, EAST BEACH. CHEFOO

# **OFFICES**

# TO LET

From 1st October. a flat of eight large rooms or part thereof, in Nanking Road, close to the Bund Rent moderatel. For further particulars

370, care of office

of this paper.

apply to Box No.

Paris, November 30.—The Petrograd correspondent of the Temps states that he is informed that the German war factories are making machine guns of a new type which do not weigh more than 24lb. and can be carried by one man. Highly finished they rest on years light finished, they rest on very light tripods and can be used in a few

moments.

The Germans have also increased the use of searchlights. Several new searchlight section have been recently formed. They include four non-commissioned officers and sixteen men, and form part of every regiment.

### Sailed from Shanghai

Dec. 28

Oct. 19

Dec. 9

Nov. 27

Dec. 6

Oct. 29

Nov. 12

Dec. 24

Oct. 28

Oct. 20

Dec. 3

Dec. 12

Dec. 26

Dec. 24

Dec. 14

Nov. 10

Dec. 15

Nov, 17

Dec. 1

Nov. 27

Dec, 2

Nov. 20

Dec 28

Nov. 22

Nov. 2

Dec. 12

Nov. 19

Dec. 2

Dec. 16

Dec. 21

Dec. 15

Nov. 9

Nov. 20

Nov. 1

Nov. I4

Dec. 13

Dec. 1

Nov. 4

Dec. 24

Nov. 27

Carmarthenshire

City of Manila

Cyclops

Glenople

Katori Maru

Hirano Maru

Kara Marn

Kamo Maru

Karenga

Machaon

Nankin

Novara

Oanfa

Pyrrhus

Amazone

Atlantique

Polynesien

For Vancouver, etc.

Empress of Asia

Egremont Castle

Kanagawa Maru

For Bombay

Malta

or New York

Eurymedon

Newby Hall

Korea Maru

Siberia Maru

Tenyo Maru

Venezuela

Awa Maru

Canada Maru

Henrik Ibsen

Manila Maru

Tamba Maru

Kamakura Maru

Yokohama Maru

.. With English Mail.

**SELF-FEEDING** 

The kind that .

Keep The Fire Going

Made by

Southard Robertson

ON SALE AT

Mustard & Co.

22 Museum Road.

STOVES-STOVES

Amusements

OLYMPIC THEATRE

PRESENTS

Polynosian

For Seattle

Justin

China

Tsushima Maru

or San Francisco, etc

For Marseilles, etc

Ningchow

Mereinoshir

SHARE LIST Yesterday's Prices

BENJAMIN AND POTTS

á		
	STOCK	Quotation
	Banks	AL HISTORY
	H. K. and S. B Chartered	\$635 B. £59 10s. R. 250. Tls. 5 Tls. 6
	Marine Insurances	
	Canton	\$400 Tls, 152½ \$945. \$255 S,
	Fire Insurances China Fire Hongkong Fire	\$155 \$375
Sales Address of the Sales of t	Shipping Indo-China Pref } indo-China Def } "Shell"	Tls. 128

anghai Tug (0)... anghai Tug (f)... 

Hongkong Dock..... Shanghai Dock..... New Eng. Works.... Tls. 90 Tls. 1314

Shanghai Wharf.... Tis. 75 B. Lands and Hotels Tls. 92 S.

lands and Hotels
anglo-French Land...
China Land .....
Shanghai Land ....
Weihalwei Land ....
Central Stores ....
China Realty (ord.)...
Ihina Realty (pref.). Tis. 92 S. Tis. 50 Tis. 85 B. Tis. 3, \$8 ½ B. Tis. 50. Cotton Mills -wo Pref Tla. 167 16

nternational Prof.... Shanghai Cotton.... Kung Yik...... Yangtmepoo...... Yangtmepoo Pref.... Industrials

Major Bros..... 118, 22 I Major Bros..... 118, 5 Shanghai Sumatra... Tis, 165 Hall and Holtz..... \$15 B.

Lawellyn.
Lane, Crawford...
Moutrie...
Watson...
Weeks... \$60 \$90 Sa. Rubbers (Local) Amherst
Anglo-Java....
Anglo-Dutch....

Cheng.
Consolidated....
Dominion.
Guia Kalumpong.
Java Consolidated...
Kamunting... Tls. 12 B. Kapala.... Kapayang..... Karan..... Kota Bahross..... Kroewoek Java .... Tis. 16. Tis. 11 B. Tis. 11 B.
Tis. 20 ½
Tis. 26.20
Tis. 10 B.
Tis. 4½ B.
Tis. 1.05 B.
Tis. 8¾.
Tis. 1.5 B.
Tis. 15 B.
Tis. 1 B.
Tis. 1 B.
Tis. 1 B.
Tis. 1 B.
Tis. 1.5 B.
Tis. 1.5 B.
Tis. 1.60 B. Eroewek Java
Padang...
Pengkalan Durian...
Permata...
Repah...

Senamang... Senawang... Shanghai Klebang... Shanghai Malay... Shanghai Pahang... 

E., Sellers. Sa., Sales. B., Buyer.

Benjamin & Potts, 8 Jinkee Road

Telephone No. 398,

"The Port of Doom" Marine Detective Drama In Three Parts **NEW GERMAN MACHINE GUN** 

A Thrilling Mystery of the Sea, Vritten and Directed by J. Searle Dawley The Famous Players Film Co.

To be Exhibited Commencing FRIDAY, DECEMBER 29th SHOWING

New Graphic and New Comedies

#### EXPIRATION OF LEASE

From January 1st. 1917.

we are removing to temporary premises at No. 17 Nanking Road. behind the Walk-Over Shoe Store.

#### N. LAZARUS. OPTICIAN

Proprietor: H. Tobias, F. I. O (Lond.), F.S.M.C. (Eng.) Freeman of the City of

London.

TIENTSIN.

#### Cable Address: ASTOR.

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL.

The leading Hotel in Tientsin, Delightfully situated, facing Victoria Park, and located in the Centre of the Town's Life and Business.

Spacious and Luxurious Dining and Reception Rooms. Comfortable Bedrooms with Bath; Double, Single or En Suite.

First - Class Cuisine and Selected Cellar, under Foreign Central Heating, Electric Sanitary

Hotel Motor-Omnibus and Porters meet all Trains and Boats.

THE MANAGEMENT.

: .: AMUSEMENTS :: ::

### APOLLO THEATRE

Programme for December 31st.

THE NEW YORK HIPPODROME

A Colossal Spectacle, under the comprehensive title:

#### "AMERICA"

with the largest company on the largest stage in the largest theatre in the world. 6.000 FEET: SIX PARTS

Marvellous Motion Photography depicting every phase of American life-Historical, Military, Naval, Industrial, Commercial, Social, Outdoor, Indoor, etc., etc.

THIS IS THE MOST REMARKABLE FILM EVER EXHIBITED IN SHANGHAL.

SIGNOR COKKINI, Tenor from the Grand Opera of Milan, in selections from famous Operas.

Pathe's British, French and American Gazettes Depicting latest events of interest. Also Comedy Films.

# A. D. C.

GRAND CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME

"PUSS IN BOOTS"

IN AID OF ALLIED RED CROSS

Tuesday, 2nd, Thursday, 4th and Saturday, 6th January

at 9 o'clock sharp.

MATINEES Saturday, 30th December Saturday, 6th January

Booking now open at Moutrie's USUAL PRICES

Children half-price.

\$3. \$2. \$1. 11850

### VICTORIA THEATRE

**PROGRAMME** 

Sunday, 31st " FILMOGRAPHIC CARTOONS

Interesting THE MAN IN THE WHITE CLOAK"

Nordisk Drama in Two Parts "THE CURSE OF WORK" L'ko Comedu

NEW GAUMONT GRAPHIC

MISS ROSE BERRY In New Songs

" THE CLUB AND THE DAISY CHAIN Vitagraph Comedy "GAME OF LOVE"

Do Not Fail To See " MIDNIGHT at MAXIM'S " On Monday, Jan. 1st

TOWA CINEMA THEATRE

Corner of Wuchang and Chapoo Roads.

SPECIAL PROGRAMME FOR NEW YEAR HOLIDAYS 1st, 2nd and 3rd January.

"THE DIAMOND FROM THE SKY."

The 30th Episode. (The Two Final Parts.)

Come and see who gets the Diamond from the Sky, and who is the lawful heir to the Stanley Earldom?

ALSO SHOWING

TWO DOUBLE REELS and ONE SINGLE REEL

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES. SPECIAL MATINEES for these Three Days.

ALL KEYSTONE PROGRAMME.

0

The I.-C. s.s. Yusang left Hongong for Shanghai on Thursday.

The C.M. s.s. Kiangyu left Han ow for Shanghai yesterday.

The L.-C. s.s. Kutwo will leave

The C.M. as Poochi left Wencho

The I.-C. s.s. Tuckwo will leave

Hankow for Shanghai tomorrow. The C.N. s.s. Luenyi will leave Hankow for Shanghai tomorrow. The N.K.K. s.s. Nangyang Maru will leave Hankow for Shanghai to-

for Shanghai on Friday.

for Shanghai on Friday.

#### Future Sailings FOR AMERICA AND CANADA

Date	Time	Destination	Ship's Name	Flag	Agents
Jan 6 7 8 18 19 28 30 Peb 3 7	P.M. San 5.00 San 11.00*Seat P.M. Van P.M. San 1.00 Seat P.M. San P.M. San D.L. New P.M. Van	Francisco tle, Victoria etc. couver B. C. Francisco tle, Victoria etc. Francisco Fancisco Fancisco	Empress of Russia Ecuador Nippon maru Shideuoka maru Empress of Japan Shinyo maru Kamakura maru Persia maru China Eurybates Monteagle Empress of Asia	Jap. Jap. Jap. Jap.	C. P. O. S. P. M. S. S. C. T. K. K. N. Y. K. C. P. O. S. A. T. Co. N. Y. K. A. T. Co. C. M. S. S. C. B. & S. C. P. O. S. C. P. O. S.

#### FOR JAPAN PORTS

Dec 31 9.30 Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama	Empress of Russia	Br. C.P.O.S.
Jan 2 A.M. Yokohama	Somali	Br. P. & O.
2 6.00* Nagasaki, Moji, Kobe	Omi Maru	Jap. N.Y.K
4 7.00* Kobe & Osaka	Kumano maru -	Jap. N. Y. K.
- 5 8.00 Nagasaki	Pensa	Rus. R. V. F.
\$100 March 10 March 1	Nyanza	Br. P. & O.
	Chikugo maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
6 9.00 Nagasaki, Moji, Kobe	Ecuador	Am. P.M.S.S. Co.
6 P.M. Kobe, Yokohama		Jap. A. T. Co.
7 5.00 Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohami	Nippon maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
8 11.00 Kobe, Yokohama	Shidzuoka maru	
9 Kobe, Yokohama	Porthos	
10 A.M. Nagasaki, Moji, Kobe	Yawata maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
11 A.M. Kobe & Osaka	Kasuga maru	Jap. N. Y. K.
12 A:M. Kobe, Yokohams	Atsuta maru	Jap. N.Y.K.
Nagauski Koba Yokoham	a Empress of Japan	Br. C. P. O. S.
13 A.M. Nagasaki, Moji, Kobe	Hakuai maru	Jap. N.Y.K.
19 A.M. Yokohama	Malta	Br. P. & O.
19 A.M. IOROBRIDA		

#### FOR EUROPE, INDIA, STRAITS, ETC.

Dec 31 1.30 London via Hongkong etc  Jan 2 11.00 Marsellles etc.  6 A.M. Marsellles etc.  7 9.30 London etc.  10 D.L. London via Cape  16 A.M. Marsellles, London via Suez  21 D.L. Liverpool via Cape  21 A.M. London etc.  22 A.M. Marsellles, London via Suez  23 D.L. London via Cape  24 A.M. Marsellles, London via Suez  25 D.L. London via Cape  Peb 5 A.M. Marsellles, London via Sues	Phemius	Jap. N.Y. K. Fr. Cle M. M. Fr. Cle M. M. Jap. N.Y. K. Br. B. & S. Br. P. & O. Br. B. & S. Jap. N.Y. K. Br. P. & O. Br. B. & S. Br. P. & O.
---	---------	--

#### FOR SOUTHERN PORTS

#### FOR NORTHERN PORTS

			FUR NURIN	LKN I OKIO		
Dec Jan	1 1 2 3 5 6	noon D.L. D.L. 6.30* D.L. 3.00 8.00*	Chefoo Weinaiwei, Chefoo, Tientsin Haichow, Eching Haichow, Eching Tsingtao and Dalny Chefoo Viadivostock Tsingtao and Dalny Weinaiwei, Chefoo, Tientsin Tsingtao and Dalny	Chinkiang Hunan Sakaki maru Kansu Penza Kobean	Br. Rus. Jap. Br.	C.M.S.N. Co B. & S. B. & S. B. & S. S. M. R. B. & S. R. V. F. S. M. R. B. & S.

#### FOR RIVER PORTS

Dec	31 M.N.Har	kowetc.	Kiangtoo	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co
	31 M.N.	do	Yohyang maru	Jap. N.K.K.
Jar	1 M.N.	do	Luenho	Br. J. M. & Co.
	1 M.N.	do	Kianghsin	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co
703 m	2 M.N.	do	Suiwo	Br. J.M. & Co.
	2 M.N.	do	Tatung	Br. B. & S.
33	3 M.N.	do	Kiangyung	Chi. C.M.S.N.Co.
<b>M</b>	8 M.N.	do	Wuchang	Br. B. & S.
550m	4 M.N.	do	Tachang maru	Jap. N.K.K.
	4 M.N.	do	Kutwo	Br. J. M.i& Co.
	4 M.N.	do	Kiangyu	Chi. C.M.S.N.Co.
		do	Tuckwo	Br. J.M. & Co.
Series .	5 M.N.	do	Luenyi	Br. B. & S.
33)mi	6 M.N.	do	Poyang	Br. B.& S.
	6 M.N.	do	Siangyang maru	Jap. N.K.K.
	7 M.M.	do	Kiangkwan	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co
	8 M.N.	do	Tafoo maru	Jap. N.K.K.
22000	8 M.N.	do	Kiangwah	Chi. C.M.S.N. Co
SSS/And	9 M.N.	do	Loongwo	Br. J. M. & Co.
-	9 M.N.	do	Tungting	Br. B. & 8.

A.M. M.N.-Midnight. D.L.-Daylight.

#### Arrivals

please to a speking	feetigation in securio have	Military and the property of the control of the con	diament less	MERCHANIS	MEDITOR AND AND AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	
Date	From	Ship's Name	Tons	Fing	Agents	Berth
Dec 30	Ningpo	Kiangteen	2012	Chi.	C.M.S.N.Co.	KLYW
Dec 30	Chefoo	Shuntien	1082	Br.	B. & S.	CNW
Dec 30		Chinkiang	1292	Br.	B. & S.	WTW
Dec 30	Japan	Sorachi maru	1780	Jap.		
Dec 30	Japan	Kashima maru			N. Y. K.	
Dec 30	Japan	Yummari maru	1050	Jap.		
Dec 30	Hongkong	Tungwah	746	Chi.	C.M.S.N. Co.	KLYW
Dec 30	Chinwangtao	Erivan	2395	Bel.		
Dec 30	Hankow	Ningshao	1920	Chi.	N.S. Co.	NSSW
Dec 30	Hongkong	Sunning	1570	Br.	B. & S.	WTW
Dec 30 .	Japan	Rokkosan maru	1343	Jap.	M. B. K.	MBKW
Dec 30 .	Hankow	Kiangfoo	1468	Chi.		KLYW
Dec 80	Hankow	Ngankin	1719	Br.	B. & S.	CNCW
Dec 30		Honan	1143	Br.	B. & S.	WTW
Dec 30	Japan	Tokei maru	1425	Jap.		
Dec 30		Patella	5617	Br.	A. S. P. Co.	* 90%
Dec 30	Hengkong	Empess of Russia	8489	Br.	C. P. O. S.	WSB

#### **Departures**

Da	te For	Ship's Name	Tons Flag Agents
:::	30 Tsingtao, Dalny 30 Hankow etc. 30 Foochow 30 Amoy, Swatow 30 Nagasaki, Moji, Kobe 30 Hankow etc. 50 Ningpo	Kobe maru Fengyang maru Hsinchi Hsinkong Yamashiro maru Tungting Kiangteen	1536 Jap. 8. M. R. 2808 Jap. N.K.K. 1385 Chi. C.M.S.N.C 1267 Chi. C.M.S.N.C 2236 Jap. N. Y. K. 1264 Br. B. & S. 2012 Chi. C.M.S.N.C

#### Vessels Loading

GENERAL SHIPPING

#### For River Ports

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kiangfoo, Capt. A. S. Malcolm, will leave on Sunday night. For Freight or Passage apply C. M. S. N. Co.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Co.'s Str. Yohyang Maru Capt. A.E. Inwood, will be despatched from Pootung N.K.K. Wharf on Sunday, Dec. 31 at about 12 o'clock midnight. This steamer has extra spacious State-rooms (electric fans fitted). Euro-pean food of the best cuisine is pro-vided. The last steam launch will leave Canton Road jetty at 11 p.m. For freight and Passage apply to The Nisshin Kisen Kaisha. No. 5 The Bund. Tel. No. 3256.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kianghsin, Capt. J. R. Milligan, will leave on Monday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M.

S. N. Co.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kiangyung, Capt. Wm. McIllwain, will leave on Wednesday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Many be expected to arrive at N.Y.K. Wharf today about 7 and may be expected to arrive at N.Y.K. Wharf today about 7 as will be despatched for Nagasaki on Tuesday, January 2.

S. N. Co.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The
Co.'s Str. Tachang Maru, Captain K.
Takeshita, will be despatched from
the Pootung N.K.K. Wharf on
Thursday, January 4 at about 12
o'clock midnight. This steamer has
extra spacious Staterooms (electric
fans fitted). European food of the
best cuisine is provided. The last
steam launch will leave Canton
Road jetty at 11 p.m. For Freight
and Passage apply to The Nisshin
Kisen Kaisha, No. 5 The Bund. Tel.
No. 3256.

HANKOW and PORTS.—The Str. Kiangyu, Capt. F. Carlson, will leave on Thursday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

#### For Southern Ports

NINGPO.—The Str. Kiangteen, Capt. J. Glen, will leave on Tuesday afternoon at 3.30 o'clock. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

WENCHOW via NINGPO,-The Str. Poochi, Capt. J. Mackle, will leave on Thursday night. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

FOOCHOW.—The Str. Haean, Capt. F. H. Wallace, will leave on Friday morning. For Freight or Passage apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

#### For Northern Ports

CHEFOO.—The Str. Tungwah Capt. D. D. Ross, will leave on Sunday morning. For Freight or Pass age apply to C. M. S. N. Co.

#### For Foreign Ports

SAN FRANCISCO via NAGA-SAKI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA and HONOLULU.—The s.s. Nippon Maru, Capt. Nagano, will leave on Sunday, January 7, 1917. The tender conveying passengers and mails will leave the Customs jetty at 5 p.m. For freight or passage apply to The American Trading Company.

#### For Japan

NAGASAKI, KOBE and YOKO-NAGASARI, ROBE and YORG-HAMA.—The s.s. Nippon Maru, Capt. Nagano, will leave on Sunday, January 7, 1917. The tender conveying passengers and mails will leave the Customs jetty at 5 p.m. For freight or passage apply to The American Trading Company.

The I.-C. s.s. Kingsing left Tien tsin for Shanghai via Chefoo and Weihaiwei on Thursday.

The I.-C. s.s. Kwongsang left Hongkong for Shanghai on Thurs

The C.N. s.s. Shantung left Hong kong for Shanghai on Thursday. The H.O. s.s. Changon left Hankow for Shanghai on Thursday.

The L.-C. s.s. Suiwo left Hankov for Shanghai on Thursday. The C.N. s.s. Wuchang left Han-

kow for Shanghai on Friday The I.-C. s.s. Choysang left Hongong for Shanghai on Friday.

The N.K.K. as. Tachang Mary left Hankow for Shanghai on Trurs

The N.K.K. s.s. Siangyang Mary left Hankow for Shanghai on Friday The C.M. s.s. Kiangyung left Hancow for Shanghai on Friday, The C.N. s.s. Tatung left Hanko

or Shanghai on Friday.

#### Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.

Regular Steamship service between Sweden and China.

Shanghai Agente:

The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Limited.

#### Launch Services

#### TODAY

The tender Alexandra conveying Hankow for Shanghai today.

The N.K.K. s.s. Tafoo Maru will mengers and mails to the C.P.O.S. R.M.S. Empress of Russia eave Hankow for Shanghai towill leave the Customs jetty at 9.30 The C.M. s.s. Haean left Foochow

The tender covenying passengers and mails to the N.Y.K. s.s. Kashir Maru will leave the Customs jetty

The launch conveying passengers to the N.K.K. s.s. Yohyang Maru will leave the Canton jetty at 11 p.m.

TOMORROW The tender conveying passengers to the S.M.R. s.s. Sakaki Maru will save the Customs jetty at 9 p.m.

#### Siccawei Weather Report

will leave Hankow for Shanghai to-morrow.

The H.O. s.s. Tehhsing will leave Hankow for Shanghai tomorrow.

The C.N. s.s. Yingchow will leave Hongkong for Shanghai today.

The C.P.O.S. s.s. Empress of Japan arrived at Yokohama at 7.30 a.m. Friday, the 29th instant, salled for Kobe at 3 p.m., and is due to arrive at the latter port at 3 p.m., yesterday. 29.—The anticyclone, with de-creasing intensity, advances towards Shantung. The depression moves away, to the S. of the Kurlies, Mon-

Meteorological Readin

Saturday, December	30, 13	10.
WEATHER.	4 a.m.	9 8.0
Bar.at Centg., mm	768.10	769.26
Variation row for 24h		30.25
Variation mm, for 12 h	+1.69	10.5
	N	
	8.6	5.0
	4.01	5 0
Hamidity:00	97	41.0
Nebulosity: 5-10	10	10
Rainfallmm	0.04	0.00
	Bar. at Centg., mm Inches	Bar. at Centg., mm

NEWS

away, to the s. of the surfies. Mon-soon more moderate, along our coasts. Rain and mist, at Shanghai. 30.—The mist continues, with in-termittent rain, at Shanghai. The pressure stops falling. The wind shifts back to the N.

Saturday, December	50, 15	10.
WEATHER.	4 a.m.	9 8.0
Bar. at Centg., mm	768.10	769.26
mohes	30.24	30.29
Variation mm. for 24h	-1.06	10 82
Variation mm, for 12 h	+1.69	10.57
( Direction	N	N
Wind Kilom per hour	9	8
Miles	8.6	5.0
Temperature Cen	4.01	5 00
Fahr	39.4	41.0
Hamidity:co	97	94
Nebulosity: 5-10	10	10
Rainfallmm	1.0	1.3

#### Vessels In Harbor And At Woosung

Arrived From	Ship's Name	Tons Flag Agents	Berth
Nov 14 Hankow	Albenga	2769 Ger. Carlowitz	YWGW
Dec 28 Hongkong	Anhui	1855 Br. B. & S.	WTW
Aug 4 Hongkong	Bohemia	4282 Aus. Aus. Lloyd	BVII
Aug 5 Hongkong	China	3868 Aus. Aus. Lloyd	BXIII
Aug 8 Hongkong	D. Rickmers	2651 Ger. H. D. & Co	USA
Dec 27 Nanking	Fortuna	182 Ger. H.D. & Co	10 p
Dec 19 Hankow	Hanping	581 Cht. H. Y. P. I. C	o. HYPW
Dec 29	Haliotis	1659 Dut. A. S. P. Co.	APCUW
Dec 29 Hongkong	Japan	3262 Br. D. S. & Co.	SHW
May 28 Hankow	Kinling	2511 Br. B. & S.	Int.D
Nov 28 Chefoo	Kunsping	1742 Chi. C.M.S.N. Co	. BJ
Dec 29 Japan	Kirin maru	3801 Jap. N. Y. K.	ww
Nov 18 Hankow	Liephua	366 Br. J.M. & Co	8 p
July 16 Hankow	Meidab	1682 Ger. Melchers	NGLB 1
July 30 Hankow	Meilee	1682 Ger. Melcrers	NGLB 1
Dec 15 Hankow	Meitoo 6	406 Am. S. Oll Co	SOCW
Dec 27 Japan	Rokko maru	1542 Jap. M. B. K.	CKPW
July 30 Tsingtao	Sikiang	1840 Ger. H. A. L.	9 p
July 30 Hongkong	Silesia	3318 Aus. Aus. Lloyd	BIX
Dec 20 Japan	Sanno maru	2119 Jap. R. D. Co.	BIII
Dec 18 Hongkong	Tydeus	7441 Br. B. & S.	CHARLES MAN
Dec 26 Japan	Yeiko maru	1966 Jap. N. Y. K.	SHW

#### Men-of-War In Port

testion	Date	From	Name	Flag and Rating	Tons	Guns	Men	Commander
BII	Dec. 2	Cruise	Brooklyn	Am cru.	9215	20	563	Day
PAOB	I Oct. 16	Cruise	Galveston	Am cru.	3200	18	309	Kellogg
YTPD	Nov. 20	Cruise	Helena	Am g-b.	1393	8		Brotherton
8 p.	Nov. 8		Monocacy	Am g-b.	190	2	47	Carter
8 p.	Dec. 21	Yangtsze	Quiros	Am g-b.	350	4	54	Loftin
7 p.	Dec. 10	Cruise	Samar	Am g-b.	243	6	29	King
P. BNB	Dec. 16	Cruise	Wilmington		1392	8	159	Chadwick

The French gunboats D. de Lagree and Decidee, the Japanese gun-boats Fushimi, Sumida and Toba, and the British gunboat Woodlark are not included in this list, being dismantled.

#### U. S. MAIL LINE

Operating the new first-class steamers "Ecuador," "Venezuela" and "Colombia" 14,000 tons each

# TO SAN FRANCISCO

#### VIA KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU.

THE SUNSHINE BELT The most comfortable route to America and Europe Sailing to Manila and Hongkong. To San Francisco

S.S. "Ecuador"		 Jan. 6
S.S. "Venezuela"	Feb. 13	 Mar. 4
S.S. "Ecuador"	Mar. 12	 Mar. 31
These steamers have the ing overhead fans in al		

The Safety and Comfort of Passengers our first consideration. Tickets interchangeable with the Toyo Kisen Kaisha and the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd.

For further information re freight and passage, apply to the Agents : ANDERSEN, MEYER & Co., LTD. 5 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road Tel. 778 Local No. 13

# JAMES MAGILL & Co.

Furniture and Curios Packed for Shipment by Expert Packers

SHIPPING AND FORWARDING AGENTS.

# CANADIAN PACIFIC DCEAN PRANS PACIFIC

0

#### QUICKEST TIME ACROSS THE PACIFIC

To Canada, United States and Europe via Vancouver

ghai to Vancouver 14 days Shanghai to Montreal 19 days Shanghai to Chicago 18 days Shanghai to New York 194 days

#### EMPRESS OF RUSSIA AND EMPRESS OF ASIA

Largest and most luxurious ships on the Pacific. 30,625 tons, quadruple screws, speed 21 knots.

1917	1917
EMPRESS OF JAPAN13 Jan. MONTEAGLE	MONTEAGLE 18 Apri EMPRESS OF RUSSIA 12 MAY EMPRESS OF JAPAN 26 MAY EMPRESS OF ASIA 9 June MONTEAGLE 27 June EMPRESS OF RUSSIA . 7 July

J. R. SHAW

L. E. N. RYAN.

eral Agent, Passenger Dept.

Corner of Peking and Yuen Ming Yuen Roads, Tel 181 and 182

# T.K.K.

TOYO KISEN KAISHA. Imperial Japanese and U.S. Mail Line. To San Francisco from Shanghai by Semi-Tropical Route, via Nagasaki, Kobe, Yokohama and Honolula

PROPOSED SAILINGS FOR SAN FRANCISCO Jan. 7 1917 11,000

S.S. "NIPPON MARU" "SHINYO MARU"
"PERSIA MARU" 9.000 "KOREA MARU" 18,000 Feb. 13 "SIBERIA MARU" . 23 "TENYO MARU" 22,000 "NIPPON MARU" "SHINYO MARU" April 5 "PERSIA MARU" 9.000 19 May "KOREA MARU" "SIBERIA MARU" 18,000 "TENYO MARU" 22.000 "NIPPON MARU"
"SHINYO MARU" June

All the steamers of this Company are equipped with wireless electric fans in all staterooms, electric light in all berths, swimming tanks and all conveniences.

THROUGH TICKETS and BILLS OF LADING issued to East Francisco to the principal cities of the United States and Canada by the Overland Railways, to Mexico, Central and South American ports and through tickets to Europe by connecting New York and St. Lawrence lines. Particulars of the various routes to be had on application. All passage money payable in local currency at rate of exchange on day of purchase.

of purchase.

SPECIAL REDUCED RATES by the s.s. "Nippon Mars," and s.s.
"Persia Maru" affording superior accommodation at reduced rates.
Round-trip tickets at reduced rates. Lay-over privileges allowed at all ports of call. Through rates include rail transportation between Nagasaki, Kobe and Yokohama, if desired.

For further information, rates of passegs money and freight apply ta

THE AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY, Agents.

# CHINA MAIL S.S. CO., LTD.

FREIGHT AND PASSENGERS

S.S. CHINA

(AMERICAN REGISTRY) WILL SAIL FROM SHANGHAI FOR

# FRANCISCO

VIA NAGASAKI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU FEB. 3, APRIL 14, JUNE 26.

AN UNSURPASSED HIGH-CLASS PASSENGER SERVICE: AT INTERMEDIATE RATE

REDUCED RATES TO MISSIONARIES

FOR HONGKONG

JAN. 17, APRIL 1. JUNE: 12. G. J. PETROCELLI, FRT. AND PASS, AGENT

NO. 6 KIUKIANG ROAD.

'PHONE 4773.

4TH FLOOR



SHIPPING



# N. Y. K.

#### NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

#### ( Japan Mail Steamship Co.)

Under Mail Contract with the Imperial Japanese Government SAILINGS FROM SHANGHAI. (Subject to alteration.)

Regular Fortnightly Service calling at Yokohama, Kobe, Moji, Shanghai, Hongkong, Singapore, Malacca, Penang, Colombo, Durban, Cape Town, Teneriffe, London.

MISHIMA MARU... 16,000 Capt: S. Nishimura, SUWA BARU .... 21,000 Capt. T. Sekine, ATSUTA MARU ... 16,000 Capt. K. Itsuno,

Via Pacific calling at Hongkong, Shanghal, Moji, Kobe, Yokohama, Victoria, B.C., and Seattle, Wash.
SHIDZUOKA MARU..., 12,500 Capt. I. Noma, Jan. 8, 1917
KAMAKURA MARU..., 12,500 Capt. N. Kawashima, Jan. 28, 1917
YOKOHAMA MARU... 12,500 Capt. T. Terada Feb. 19, 1917

From Kobe. KOBE TO SEATTLE. AWA MARU ...... 12,500 Capt. K. Hayashi, Jan. 20, 1917 SHANGHAI-YOKOHAMA LINE (Via Nagasaki, Moji and Kobe.) 

SHANGHAI, KOBE AND OSAKA LINE (Via Moji.) KUMANO MARU ..... 9,500 Capt. S. Saito, KASUGA MARU ..... 7,000 Capt. K. Yagiu, FOR JAPAN.

SHIDZUOKA MARU ... 12,500 Capt. I. Noma ATSUTA MARU ..... 16,000 Capt. K. Itsuno, Jan. 8, 1917 Jan. 12, 1917 FOR HONGKONG. KAMAKURA MARU... 12,500 Capt. N. Kawashima, Jan. 11, 1917

AUSTRALIAN LINE. Regular Four-Weekly Service between Japan Ports and Australia (calling at Hongkong and Manila.)

NIKKO MARU ...... 10,000 Capt. K. Takeda, Jan. 16, 1917
AKI MARU ...... 12,500 Capt. K. Yoshikawa, Feb. 13. "
TANGO MARU ...... 14,000 Capt. K. Soyeda, Mar. 20, "

CALCUTTA LINE. Regular Fortnightly Service between Yokohama and Calcutta (calling at Shanghai on homeward voyage.)

Regular Fortnightly Service between Kobe and Bombay (calling at Shanghai on homeward voyage.)
The Company also runs numerous steamers from Japan to China and Korean ports and Vladivostock, and also between the principal ports in Japan.

For freight, passage and further information, apply to

TOKUJI IBUKIYAMA, Manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha. Tel. No. 2729.

# Business and Official Notices

#### The China Medical Missionary Association

THE next Biennial Conference of this Association will be held at Canton, January 20-27, 1917.

Reduced rates by the S/S. "China" are offered to all those attending the conference.

ROBERT C. BEEBE, Executive Secretary

#### SHANGHAI-NANKING AND SHANGHAL-HANGCHOW-NINGPO

Premium on Subsidiary Coins

It is notified that the under ayment of fares and freight at all the stations on this Railway th effect from the 1st January,

(a) For all charges collected y Station Masters amounting to over fifty cents (\$0.50) dollar coins will be asked for and collected from passengers.

(b) All charges amounting to less than ten cents (\$0.10), not more than fifty cents 50) will be collected (subto the rates in the list of ium charges) in small silver

(c) All charges amounting to than ten cents (\$0.10) will accepted, or returned as ge, in copper coins.

A premium of two copper will be collected for every are or part of a fare of not more in ten cents or not less than six s, and a premium of one copper it for a fare or part of a fare of

Cents or under.

For further particulars please refer to the notices posted up at all Booking Offices of the Railway.

M. Y. CHUNG. LUANKING & SHANCHAL HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAYS.

### Co-operative Society

THE first meeting of the local

12197

Shanghai Foreign Exchange Bankers' Association

will be closed for the transaction of Public Business on Monday and portant success Tuesday, the 1st and 2nd January, on account of New Year Holidays.

He pays a tribute to the splendid

SECOND RUSSIAN 51% WAR LOAN, 1916.

Issued at 95%.

SUBSCRIPTIONS are accepted by the Russo-Asiatic Bank in China and Japan up to the 13th January, 1917.

Sam Joe & Co.

General Storekeepers, Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants. Our goods are always absolutely

fresh, being imported weekly from well-known manufacturers. "American" fresh fruit always

Prices very moderate Prompt attention given to all orders

Orders from outports and the interior are carefully packed, and all breakages will be promptly made good.

All kinds of Chinese and Japanese coal sold by us also.

> A1114 Broadway Telephone No. 1095. SHANGHAI

#### FILIPINOS HONOR RIZAL

Yuhang Road, yesterday, the 20th anniversary of the death of Dr. Jose Rizal, the famous Filipino patriot, ddresses in English and Spanish. he poem. "Rizal's Last Farewell" companied him on the plane. Choruses and of the U.S.S. Brooklyn under the direction of Mr. J. M. Aclerto.

#### 'PUSS IN BOOTS'

Record houses greeted the matine and evening performances of the Pantomime "Puss in Boots" yester-

#### Somme's 3-Fold Objective Achieved (Continued from Page 1)

but the battle of the Somme has placed beyond doubt the ability of the Allies to gain those objects. The German army is the mainstay of the Central 

"Full half of that army, despite all ported by the strongest fortifications, has suffered defeat at the Somme Neither victors nor vanquished will forget this and, though the bad veather has given the enemy a repite, there undoubtedly will be many housands in his ranks who will begin

Haig's Sober Language

assaults."

Powers.

One of the features of General Sir Douglas Haig's despatch is its marked sobriety of language. No units brigades or divisions are particularised, in order to give no information to the enemy. "Suffice to say that the troops comprised men rom every part of the United Kingom and the Empire."

The only names mentioned are those of General Sir H. Rawlinson, ommanding the 4th Army; General H. Gough, commanding the 5th Army; General Sir E. Allenby, who carried out the subsidiary attack at Gommecourt on July 1. The despatch states that the preparations for the battle were carried out under members of the Szechuen Society, the orders of General Sir H. Rawlin Ltd., will be held in the Palace son and General H. Gough was Hotel on Tuesday, January 2nd, at placed in charge of a portion of the Any person wishing to join is al Rawlinson to concentrate on the invited to attend.

Sir Douglas Haig refers to the dreadful weather in October and November, which turned the trenches into deep mud-channels, preventing the Allies taking full advantage of the situation created by THE Exchange Banks which are their advances at a time when there members of the above Association was good ground for hoping that they would achieve yet more im-

> of the artillery and Flying Corps and points out that mastery in the air entails a constant and liberal supply of machines.

Sir Douglas Haig speaks of the great part played by machine-guns, chiefly for defensive purposes and also of the usefulness of the tanks.

He affirms that "we maintain our uperiority in tunnelling, thus safeuarding our trenches. The skill, enterprise and courage of our tunellers is remarkable. Thanks to hem, the enemy, nowhere, obtained an important mining success.

Sir Douglas Haig tells how the us by the enemy of liquid-fire and gas mpelled us in self-defence to realiate." He says: "Our armies owe nuch to the distinguished chemists hysiologists and physicists who nabled us to surpass the enemy in the use of means which surprised the ivilised world. Our experiences in ese matters have proved that the imployment of such methods by the dermans was not the result of lesperate action, but that they were epared deliberately." He adds that the evidence of prisoners and captured documents and also the Allies' own observations show that the enemy have suffered heavily from gas, while the Allies' means of

protection are effective. Finally, General Sir Douglas Haig ays tribute to the unfailing co operation of the French. "Their plendid fighting qualities and the kindness and good-feeling displayed owards us have won our gratitude, espect and admiration."

vesterday were Mr. J. H. Rossiter and wife and Mr. C. E. Benjamin and wife Mr. Rossiter is Vice President and Steamship Co., and Mr. Benjamin is General Manager of the Canadian Pacific Overseas Services. They are accompanied by Mr. C. J. Hubbell of the International Film Service who is

The kind that

Keep The Fire Going.

Made by

Southard Robertson

ON SALE AT

"Full half of that army, despite all the advantages of a defensive sup-

22 Museum Road.

# the new campaign with little confidence in their ability to resist our STOVES - STOVES

#### M. CHING CHONG

Proprietor, Yeh Mei-Ching Hardware and Metal Merchants Government Contractors

Materials of every description for Engineering Naval and Marine Stores always

in stock Our entire stock is from wellknown manufacturers, and our

prices are moderate The Chee Hsin Cement Co., Ltd.

For further information, please

apply to-66-69 North Soochow Road, Shanghai.

Tel. Gen. office No. 2971 Tel. Pri. office No. 4885

**EXTRACT of MALT** 

COD LIVER OIL

Highly nutritious Easily digested

Palatable Price \$1.00 per 1 lb. tin.

**VOELKEL & SCHROEDER A.** 

37, Nanking Road, SHANGHAI.

### CHINESE GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS TIENTSIN-PUKOW LINE

TIME TABLE (Published by order of the Administration)

000 - Midnight, 1330 - 130 p.m.

Mail 101 B a. 2088 2845 2350 000 1910	Mail 8. 8. s. 835 1112 1117 1125 520	Luxe 1. B. S. 300 685 640 650 23:0	Miles 0 84 524	dep. Peking arr. arr. Tientsin-Central dep. dep. Tientsin-Central arr. arr. Tientsin-East dep.	Luxe 2. B. S. 2290 1986 1986 1990 280	Mail 4. B. 1950 1700 1653 1645	Mail 102. B. a. 1000 700 700 1040
Local 5.  715 725 745 1183 1457 1801 7. 800 1089 1300 1315 155 1816 9. 630 1156 1206 1657 1848	Mail 3. B. s. 1130 1200 1500 1746 2021 2231 038 316 +17 840 1152 1300	пининини	0 2.71 78 148 220 266 818 877 420 523 600 631	Tientsin-Pukow Line  dep. Tientsin-East arr. arr. Fisentsin-Central dep. dep. Tientsin-Central dep. dep. Tientsin-Gentral arr. dep. Tientsin-Gentral arr. dep. Talants dep. arr. Talants dep. dep. Talants dep. de		Mail 4, 8, 1, 1705 1645 1655 1655 1045 806 23 349 120 23 349 120 23 349 1944 1648 1550	Local 6. 1980 1991 1991 1980 1188 845 8. 1618 1582 1311 1288 11082 810 10. 2007 1448 928 729
Express 16. B. S. 2300 700	Express 10, B. 1490 1490 2190		0	Shanghai-Nanking Line  dop. Nanking-Ferry arr.  dop. Nanking arr.  arr. Shanghai-North dop.		1. B. 1410 1415 708	16. 8. 8. 600 2200
930 13	50 2180	d. Tech	-	Franch Line Lincheng-Toochusang 850 1250 2000 530 1110 1800 4 Linchen 530 1135 1865 630 1215 1900 5. Technol	Bras	ch Line 810 1 4	210

- train russ on Thursday only. 230 - train runs on Pridays only.

B - train has buffet car with regular meal service

min, let & 2nd class, s - train has only let class sh Application for sleeping accommodation at \$5.00 per berth should, at the st possible moment, be made to the Traffic Manager at Tientsin, or to the c-inspectors at Tientsin, Tsinanfu, Hsuchowits or Pukow. By Order.

THE TRAFFIC MANAGER.

Tientsin, September, 1916.

#### SHANGHAI-NANKING RAILWAY ABRIDGED TIME TABLE. Shanghai North To Nanking-Up (Main Line) Nanking To Shanghai North-Down

STATIONS.		Express R	Local	5 Slew	7 Coolie Goods	9 Fast R	11 Local	13 N S G Local	Night Express R.S.	17 N S G Local	STATIONS.	Local	4 Slow	Coolie Goods	Fast R	Express R	12 Local	14 N S G Local	Night Express R.S.	18 N 9 G Local
SHANGHAI NORTH Nansiang Kunshan SOOCHOW	) arr.	7.55 9.84 9.41		8 20 8.56 9.56 10.52 11.02	9,00 9,48 11,04 12,03 12,18	12.50 13.21 14.07 14.60 14.57	18.20 15.55 16.61 17.68	8.40 9.15	28.00 - 1.01 1.08	17.15 17.50	NANKINGdep. Nanking Ferrydep.		7.00	7.30	11.18	14.90 *14.20	18.66	proud (	28.00	
WUSIE	dep.			12.11		18.45 15.52	19.33 19.41		2.08 2.10		CHINKIANG   arr. dep.		8,57 9.05	9.42 9.52	12,50 12,59	15.51 16.01	18.05 18.25		0.46	
CHANGCHOW	dep.	11.18	6.50	18.30 18.42	14.51 16.01	16.38 16.47	20.45		8.00 8.10		TANYANG   arr. dep.		9.55	10.48	18.38 13.40	16,36 16,38	19,16		=	1
TANYANG	arr.	12.07 12.09	8.00	14.57	16.10	17.41 17.48			=		CHANGCHOW   arr. dep.	6.20	11.04	12.11 12.28	14.42	17 26 17.36	20.80		2,68	,
CHINKIANG	dep.	12.48 12.62	8.58 8.59	15.49 15.57	17.08 17.18	18.22 18.32			4.58		WUSIH dep.	7.24 7.81	12.14	18.46	15.43 15.58	18.24 18.31			4.01	
Nanking Ferry	aft,	*14.10				-	•				SOOCHOW   arr. dep.   Kubshan   Nansiang	8.40 8.45 9.54 10.68	18.85 18.50 14.57	14.55 15.08 16.14 17.19	16.47 16.55 17.41 18.26	19.21			5.04 5.12	
NANKING		14.15	10.55	17,50	19.25	20.06			6.60		SHANGHAI NORTH arr.	11.25	16.30	17.55	18.55	21.20		10.15	6.88 7,00	18.00

R. Restaurant Cars

S. Sleeping Cars

\*Connects at Tientsin with the Peking-Mukden and through Siberian Service.

Weesung Fort	s to :	Shan	ghai	Norti	U	•			Branc	h Line) Shanghai	Norti	to I	Noos	ung i	Forts	—Do	w	
WOOSUNG FORTSdep. KIANGWAN SHANGHAI NORTH air.	81 6.56 7. 2 7.: 0	88 9.15 8, 2 8, 0	35 10.45 11.12 11.20	37 18.10 18.87 18.46	14.40 15.07 15.15	16.20 16.47 16.55	48 18.10 18.37 18.45	45 20.45 21.12 21.20		SHANGHAI NORTHdep. KIANGWAN WOOSUNG FORTSRF.								20.00 30.11 30.85

#### SHANGHAI-HANGCHOW-NINGPO RAILWAY ABRIDGED TIME TABLE IN FORCE FROM THE 12th DECEMBER 1916

#### MAIN LINE.

SHANGHAI NORTH TO ZAH KOU-"DOWN"

ZAH	KOU	TO	SHANGHAI	NORTH	4-"	UP
HANGE SHIP STATE OF THE	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	MANUFACTURE OF STREET				-

STATIONS	102 Local	104 Fast	106 Slow	108 Coolie & Goods	Local	Local	110 Ex- press	112 Local	H Local	I Local	STATIONS	O Local	P Local	101 Local	R Local	108 Fast	106 Slow	U Local	107 Coolie and Goods	109 Ex- press	111 Local
Shanghai North dep. Justicid dep. Siccaves dep. Langhwa Junchion dep.		7.85 8.00 8.11 8.28	9.20	10.05 10.80 10.41 11.00			14.00 14.25 14.36 14.52	14.7			Zah Kou dep. Hangchou dep. Chang Au dep. Yeh Zah dep.						8 30 8 40 9 56 10 40		9.23 9.33 11.03 12.30	14.30 14.40 15.26 15.57	16.00 16.24 16.85 17.57 18.50
Shanghal Southdep		8.00	9.20	188702507	11.20	(0) (9)((0)(9)(2)(0)	14.30	19 PHE 100	16.45	1 18.00 18.18	Kashing dep. Kashai dep. Sungkiang arr. dep.		y catholic distribution	7.28 8.00 9.08 9.18			12.59		14.07 14.47 16.08	16.28 16.88 17.01 17.46 17.49	6
ending (arr		9.09	10.47	12.00			15,20	6 17.8	7			•	•	0. 101		S. 103	1. 105		V. 107	W. 109	
Sengking dep. Kashai dep. Kashing arr.		9.18 10.03 10 25	10.55 11 58 12.26	12.10 13.83 14.06			15.21	8 17.4° 5 18.6° 6 19.3°	7		Lunghwa Junctiondep. Shanghai Southarr.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	9 000000000000	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF	11.48	100000000000	DESCRIPTION OF	STREET, STREET	PARTE HOUSE BY	0 6050343055A0
nangenow dep	9.00 10.20 10.38	11 14 11.49 12 43 12 53	13.20 14.04 15.16 15.26	15.16 16.10 17.37 17.47 18.16			17.2 17.5 18.4 18.4 19.1	1 2 4			Lungh a Junction dep. Siccawei dep. Jessfield dep. Shanghai North . arr.					11.44 11 66 12.07 12.30	14.1	5	17.8	18.2 18.4 18.5 19.1	1 2

#### KIANGSU BRANCH LINE

KON ZEN CHIAO TO ZAH KOU

ZAH KOU TO KON ZEN CHIAO

STATIONS	122	124	126	128	130	132	STATIONS		121	123	125	127	129	131
Kon Zen Chiao. dep. Ken Shang Mun. arr. dep. Hangchow. dep. Zah Kou. arr.	7.25	8.43 8.50 9.00 9.05	11.18 11.20	14.18 14.21 14.31	16.18 16.20	18.29 18.37	Zah Kou Hangchow Ken Shang Mun. Kon Zen Chiao	(neb	7.45 7.55 8.00	10.00 10:05 10.15 10.23	13.00 13.05	14.55 15.05 15.10	17.15 17.35 17.40 17.50 17.52 18.05	18 50 19 00 19.00

# Business and Official Notices

#### Harbour Notification

No. 8 of 1916.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES:

THE attention of the shipping public is hereby drawn to Clause 33 of the Harbour Regulations for the port of Shanghai,

"Vessels arriving from an infect. ed port, or having any infectious disease on board or any disease suspected to be infectious, and vessels on board which a death has occurred during the voyage from her last port, shall, as provided by the Quarantine Regulations for the port, on approaching Woosung, hoist the Quarantine Flag (international code flag Q) at the fore, anchor outside Woosung Spit Buoy, and keep the flag flying until pratique has been granted.

No person shall be permitted leave or board such vesse without a permit from the Har bour Master or the Port Health Officer."

WM. CARLSON. Harbour Master. Approved:

F. S. UNWIN, Commissioner of Customs. Custom House.

Shanghai, December 29, 1916.

#### Announce ment

#### La Nouvelle Mode

Beg to announce to the public that they have opened a Ladies' Tailoring Establishment at 17 Nanking Road, 2nd floor. High-class ladies tailoring a speciality.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

#### **BON TON**

12198

#### Notice to Ladies

MADAM Block, dressmaker, late of "Maison de Modes," begs to announce that she has severed her connections with "Maison de Modes," and has joined "Bon Ton," Milliner, Corsetiere, Ladies' Tailor and Dressmaker, No. 17 Broadway (Bank Buildings), as Manageress. Madam Block begs to solicit further favours from ladies of

#### Fresh Butter.

#### "Daisy" Brand

able. Always fresh, always pure and always gives satisfaction.

#### "Meadow" Brand

Second only to "Daisy." An excellent Butter for table or cooking.

TO BE OBTAINED OF ALL STOREKEEPERS.

FINEST AUSTRALIAN "PINEAPPLE" BRAND HAMS AND BACON.

Imported by

GEDDES & CO., LTD.

5 Peking Road.

### BILL SMITH

CRAWFORD'S "SPECIAL RESERVE" IS THE MOST PALATABLE SCOTCH ON THE CHINA MARKET

Ask Bill

Garner, Quelch & Co. Wine Merchants

NOTICE

THE Partnership heretofore exist ing between N. A. Viloudaki and F. H. Hiscock, under the name and style of Viloudaki, Hiscock & Co., has this day been dissolved. N. A. Viloudaki will liquidate the accounts of the late firm.

N. A. VILOUDAKI, 10 Hankow Road, Shanghai. Shanghai, December 30th, 1916.

#### NOTICE

I HAVE this day established myself in the general Import, Export and Commission business at 10 Hankow Road, Shanghai, China, under the name and style of VILOUDAKI & Co

N. A. VILOUDAKI, Shanghai, December 30th, 1916.

#### BANK ORDER LOST

LOST, on December 29, 1916, one Bank order for Tls. 42.86½, due on the 4th of the 12th moon, issued by Yih Kong Bank (鑑康莊)

The above having been declared null and void at the said bank, the public is hereby warned against accepting or negotiating the same.

Sing Tai Kee, Fokien. [閩庒新太記]:

#### Watch "The Three Watches Competition "

THREE prizes, kindly presented by Messrs. Lane, Crawford & Co., Ltd., for the benefit of the Blind Soldiers' and Sailors' Fund, will be allotted according to the times at which the three watches stop.

1 Stilton Cheese 1 York Ham

1 Case Canadian Potatoes.

The drawing for these prizes will take place at Shepherd's Cafe at 11.30 a.m. on New Year's Day, at which time Mr. Shepherd will be pleased to extend the courtesy of the season to all his friends.

Tickets, costing \$1.00 for 3 chances, may be obtained at Shepherd's Cafe.

#### SHANGHAI TOILET CLUB

# HAVE REMOVED

NUMBER ONE NANKING ROAD

(Palace Hotel Building)

1219

#### HARDWARE METALS AND SUNDRIES

Zung Lee & Sons (Est. 1895, W. Z. Zee & Sons) SHANGHAI

KNAPP & BAXTER, INC.

IMPORTERS OF

#### AMERICAN PRODUCTS

6 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai, China

Phone: No. 1860

Chinese Dept. No. 1625

#### THOM SHING

Tailor and Outfitter G19 Tiendong Road.

wishes all his customers A HAPPY NEW YEAR.

OVERSEAS TRADING CO. OF CALIFORNIA

IMPORTERS OF AMERICAN PRODUCTS

#### Representing WELLMAN, PECK & COMPANY

(Wholesale Grocers and Coffee Dealers) San Francisco, California

Telephone No. 930. Address: 8a Peking Road. 

### THE TIENTSIN-PUKOW RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION Service Publications (187/2).

During the year 1917, the hereunder named publications of the ntsin-Pukow Railway Administration will be published in the follow-

ing foreign-printed newspapers in China: foreign-printed newspapers in China:

TIME TABLE (abridged issue): in the Peking Daily News, Peking Gazette, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tageblatt für Nord-China, China Press; and in connection with the Shanghai-Nanking Line time table in: L'Echo de Chine, North China Daily News, Shanghai Times and Shanghai Mercury (connections only).

OCCASIONAL (numbered) NOTIFICATIONS: in the Peking Daily News, Peking Gazette, Peking and Tientsin Times, Tageblatt für Nord-China, Deutsche Zeitung für China, North China Daily News and China Press.

and China Press.

Tientsin, December 30, 1916. (Signed) Wong Chia-chien, Managing Director.

(Signed) W. Y. Sheng. Asst. Man. Director.

# The Telegraph Supply Department | The Telegraph Supply Department

silver dollars for each complet copy. This fee is not returnable.

**Chinese Telegraph Material** Supply Department. 27 Markham Road.

HSU SHIH-PIN. Manager.

Shanghai, 28th December, 1916.

# The Ministry of Communications The Ministry of Communications

TENDERS are invited for the TENDERS are invited for the Tuesday p.m. Wells Fargo & Comsupply of miscellaneous telephone supply of Telegraph Materials for materials for various Government the Chinese Telegraph Administra-

payment of a fee of five Chinese payment of a fee of five Mexican CHINA PRESS. dollars for each complete copy This fee is not returnable.

#### **Chinese Telegraph Material** Supply Department. 27 Markham Road.

HSU SHIH-PIN, Manage

#### **SMOKE**

"CAMEL" Cigarettes of Turkish & Domestic Blend, in packets of 20 cigarettes. Obtainable at

Tabaqueria Filipina 34 Nanking Road, Shanghai,

#### "MODES DE PARIS"

90 Bubbling Well Road.

MDME. CECILE begs to announce that she has established a High-Class Tailoring & Outfitting Store at No. 90 Bubbling Well Road (opposite the Race Course). CLOAKS, COSTUMES and EVENING DRESSES a specialty. First-class work guaranteed. Prices moderate.

#### UNIVERSAL WEEK OF PRAYER

Meetings each day

Monday, January 1st,

Saturday, the 6th, inclusive, UNION CHURCH from 5.30 to 6.30 p.m.

All are cordially invited.

nghai, December 30, 1916.

NOTICE

S/S. "J. L. LUCKENBACH' This vessel arrived Dec. 29th and is discharging her cargo at the Shanghai & Hongkew Pootung East Wharf. Consignees will please surrender their B/ls to this office for endorsement.

The Robert Dollar Company. Agents for Owne

#### NOTICE TO CONSIGNEES

S/S "J. L. Luckenbach" Damaged cargo ex this vessel will

be surveyed by Paulsen, Bayes Davy: on Saturday, Jan. 6th, 1917. at 9.30 a.m., at the Shanghai and Hongkew Pootung East Wharf

> The Robert Dollar Company, Agents for Owners.

#### SHANGHAI RACE CLUB

THE NEW YEAR CUP

THE above Race will be held at Noon on New Year's Day. There will be a Win Pari-Mutuel and Members' Cash Sweep on the Race. The entire net proceeds will be devoted to such War Fund or Funds as decided on by the Stewards. There will be no charge for Admission to the Enclosure.

By Order of the Stewards, A. W. OLSEN,

Secretary, Shanghai Race Club.

#### SITUATION VACANT

WANTED: experienced account ant, under 35 years of age, preference given to American or Britisher acquainted with exchange and shipping. Apply personally at working in office. Apply to Box 8 Kiukiang Road, not later than 318, THE CHINA PRESS.

WANTED, an experienced male stenographer for an outport. Apply to Box 317, THE CHINA

PRESS. POSITION open as secretary to

susiness manager of commercial Apply to Box 314, THE CHINA ompany. Thorough knowledge of PRESS. stenography and typing essential American preferred. Reply to Box 308, THE CHINA PRESS, stat ng nationality, previous experience and last or present salary.

#### **TRANSLATIONS**

TRANSLATOR, who has con derable experience in legal, con sulate, syndicate, journalistic, com-mercial and official translation work, undertakes translation in English and Chinese of agreements petitions, letters, legal documents advertisements, and commercial documents, etc. Please apply to Chang Nieh-yun, c/o 1-a Peking Road, or P.D., 159 Haining Road, opposite West End Lane.

Other Business and Official Notices will be found on Pages 13 and 15

# Classified Advertisements

be Prepaid

#### **APARTMENTS**

#### WINDSOR HOUSE

14-15 Quinsan Gardens Front room, with bathroom and verandah attached, to let. Tel. 3482

Nos. 8 & 11 Quinsan Gardens In No. 11, Large Sitting-room, Bed., room and Bathroom attached, facing Park, to be let from the 1st Jan Suitable for a married couple 'Phone 1946.

#### TO LET

CENTRAL. Large and small rooms: bathrooms attached, Quietcomfort. Excellent cooking, very moderate terms. Apply to Box 368, THE CHINA PRESS.

TO LET, cosily-furnished room with board. American family. Western district. Apply to Box 324, THE CHINA PRESS.

MELBOURNE House, to let,

well-furnished front-room, with room, bathroom attached, board. Suitable married couple or bachelors. Also attic room. Moderate terms. 12a

12208 D 31

12193 D 31

WELL-FURNISHED front room, with bathroom, balcony attached. Suitable for married couples or bachelors. Also attic room. 6 Quinsan Gardens.

Quinsan Gardens.

TO LET, with board, in private house, near Carter Road, trams, to German or neutral, a bright, comfortably-furnished bed-sitting-room, bathroom attached. Very moderate terms. Apply to Box 320, THE CHINA PRESS.

12196 D 31 TO LET, in British family, two rooms with board, bathroom and electric light. Apply to 34 Wayside

12187 D 31 CENTRAL: To let, a sunny attic bedroom, suitable for a young lady

Telephone Exchanges.

Conditions governing tenders, specifications and drawings may be obtained from the undersigned on payment of a fee of five Chinese silver dollars for each complete dollars for each complete dellars for ea

#### HOUSES TO LET

TO LET, at once, No. 45 Broadway Terrace. Apply to No. 10 Yangtszepoo Road.

TO LET: No. 105 Avenue du Roi Albert, modern house, 3 bed-room, 2 bathrooms, flush closets tennis court, occupancy February 1st, 1917. Tls. 125.00 per month. China Realty Co., Ltd.

TO LET at once, large house, 87 Broadway. Inspection invited.

18 RUE CORNEILLE, near French Park, 5 large rooms, hot water services, perfect bathrooms and kitchen, large small to let, Tls. 125. Raven Trust Co., Ltd. 38, Kiangse Road.

> TO LET. No. 448 Avenue Joffre. 9-roomed house, situated North-West corner of Avenue Joffre and Route des Soeurs. to China Realty Co., Ltd.

> > HOUSES WANTED

WANTED, by German couple without children, half a house or flat, containing two rooms, bath-room and kitchen, unfurnished, per 1st February. Apply to Box 325, THE CHINA PRESS.

#### EDUCATIONAL

FRENCH LADY, kno English and Russian languages, gives French lessons. 60 Range Road. Madame Mahien.

DANCING taught by experienced teacher—lessons \$2. Apply to Box teacher—lessons \$2. Apply 326, THE CHIA PRESS

PRIVATE lessons in all the latest. Evening classes for separate parties.
Apply to Box 220, THE CHINA
PRESS.

MADAME MIZKIEWITZ. Accoucheuse of the Vienna Mi

## **Exchange and Mart**

FOR SALE, two motor-cycles, IF you want extra keys made for No reasonable price will be refused. Nanking Road.

FOR SALE: Italian rifle, Terni Price \$25 or reasonable offer. model, in good condition, 180 rounds Please apply to No. 134 Szechuen mmunition, \$30 cash. Call 10 Road. West End Lane, Telephone 2289.

ft. cabin, alcohol cooker, electric hammers, French make, costing new light, W. C., 2-cylinder, 9 h.p. \$80, at lowest price of \$50, in firstmotor, speed 8 miles. Apply to class condition. Apply to Box 321, Box 315, THE CHINA PRESS. THE CHINA PRESS.

FOR SALE, marine motor, 8-10 FOR SALE, house-boat with big h.p., 2-cylinder, magneto, reverse sail (ex. "Transmitter") steel ribs, gear, rear-starter, almost new. Sold four bunks, newly overh only as more power required. Apply proved and painted, complete and to Box 316, THE CHINA comfortably furnished. Price moderate, Apply to Box 313, THE PRESS. 12091 D 31

Kodak with Zeiss lens. Must be collection of Gramaphone Records in good condition. Apply to Box Victor for preference. Apply 309, THE CHINA PRESS. 12163

win-cylinders, in good condition. your Yale Locks call at 39

FOR SALE, one pointer bitch good retriever, suitable for hunting. 12188 D/31

FOR SALE, owner leaving shortly FOR SALE, new motor-boat, 26 one sporting gun, 2 barrels, with

WANTED, second-hand IA or 3A WANTED, a small but choice Box 148, THE CHINA PRESS.

# Tel. 346.

# Magazine and Automobile Section of The China Press, Sunday, December 31, 1916



"It is the Part of Wisdom to Have a Competent Physician or Physical Director Give the Child a Thorough Examination at the Beginning of This Year to Make Sure That He is Developing in the Way He Should Go."

The Best and Most Practical Results of Modern Research Described by Mary L. Read, Director of New York's School of Mothercraft

No. 6-The Sixth Year

By Mary L. Read, B.S.

morphosis occurs which gradually changes the babyish little ones little men and women. They are ming every day less dependent, their inclation and use of the language is st correct; they are more self-reliant in thought, with a growing sense of lividuality, more "mind of their own";

individuality, more "mind of their own"; they are able to run, dance, skip, hop—all complex accomplishments; many children can carry a tune; they are eager to do things like grown-up people.

One of the most marked characteristics of this year is the dramatic play. A large part of the child's time is spent in playing he is someone else—the fireman, a sailor, the grocery boy, Hlawatha and a thousand other characters. He is likely to play he is any person that he has known about, either through seeing or hearing about them. Therein lies a great responsibility and opportunity for his parents.

By providing examp'ss of worthy char-cters in the stories they tell him or the persons whom they bring about him, or he neighborhood in which they decide o live, they are selecting the characters will imitate and try to become like. What shall be done when the child thooses an unworthy character, as, for instance, a drunken man? One way is o command him to stop and scold him or doing something wrong, as though he they the degradation of such a character.

knew the degradation of such a character.

Another way is to ignore this and let him play it, thereby letting him carry the impression that drunkenness is one of the natural and necessary experiences. An educational way is to start a more fascinating play so that he drops this, without comment for the time, and then, on some early occasion, to tell a story of the misfortunes in the drunkard's family, so that ne will of himself draw the conclusion that drunkenness is an evil and digrace and that the drunken man is some one to be pitied, not laughed at.

He will find it great fun to play "Bskimo," "Indian," "Greek" and a score of other nationalities. There are so many good books now published giving accurate and concrete accounts of the ways of living in every country and age, that any parents who will devote themselves to this need have no difficulty in finding at the public libraries all they can possibly utilize, and much more, for such imitative play.

If the child at this stare is setting frue.

If the child at this stage is getting frue

pictures of these occupations and peoples and characters, this play becomes of great educational value; he cannot fill in the pictures out of his own imagination. Such play, too, gives him a large vision, a large sympathy toward all the people of the world, and lifts him forever out of a merely petty, selfish attitude toward others.

A second marked characteristic is the desire to make things with his hands Such materials and tools as he uses should still be chiefly those requiring work of the large muscles, and little demand upon the fingers, the eyes and the nerves. So a hammer and saw, and a coping saw are better for him than a needle; wood and cardboard are better than fine straws, sticks and papers. Carpentry, coping saw work, the making of play houses out of wooden boxes, the making of wooden furniture for the dolls, the weaving of little rugs with inch-wide cloth strips, have just as much enjoyment as trying to work with toothpicks, peas, paper strips, and they make none of the strain upon undeveloped muscles and nerves. Painting, which is one of the chief joys now, because of the love of color, should be with a large brush.

the love of color, should be with a large brush.

As much as possible the house painter's brush should still be used, and painting done of playhouses, play turniture and fences. For picture painting, not too fine a brush, and this set in a handle as big as a carpenter's pencil. All of the painting should be spontaneous and an expression of imagination, and there should be nothing that would cramp this, in the picture given for coloring, or the criticisms of work.

Much of the picture painting should be without a drawn figure. Such figures as are used should be with simple, firm outlines, such as those in the Hiswatha and Robinson Crusoe paintbooks. Large sized crayon and drawing pencils should also be used, and these put away whenever the child shows by his tight hold upon them that he is getting tense.

About this time many children, perhaps most of them, begin telling stories which many a parent condemns as "lies." The child's world at this age is a strange mixture of the "real" and the "unreal." His fairy tales are as "real" to him as his bread and milk world—sometimes more so. He lives in a world of imagination, as the good poets and faction writers do. Parents need to be



A Type of Illustration That Begins to Appeal Strongly to the Child's Sense of Humor and the Ludicrous as He Outgrows "Mother Goose."

very careful, therefore, to judge wisely, not to accuse the child of lying when he had no intention of deceiving but was simply telling some tale that was so vivid to his imagination that to him it

simply telling some tale that was so vivid to his imagination that to him it was really true.

If the child is getting too deep in this imaginative world there are subtle ways of leading him to see that you know the game, too; for instance, after he has told a special "whopper," you may say, "I know some fairy tales, too," and proceed to tell one to match his; or a gentle "I guess you saw that in your dream."

Responsibility is one of the necessary, though often hard lessons, of this time. It is so much easier to be waited upon than to do things for one's self, and we all dream of a fairyland where personal responsibility for the drudgery of everyday living no longer takes our time and energy from the "fun" we would like to have. But life on this earth is not without these responsibilities, and so the five-year-old must begin to learn to take his share.

There should be some definite respon-

five-year-old must begin to learn to take his share.

There should be some definite responsibilities for every day. Of course he should now be dressing himself, taking care of his own clothes as they are taken off, keeping his own toys in order, brushing up crumbs he spills on the floor. He should also have some other responsibilities in preparing his food, clearing up after meals, helping sometimes in little ways with the laundering of his clothes. This is necessary that he may appreciate what others are doing for him.

There also should be some responsibilities for others, as well as for his own care. He can help bring in the wood, water the flowers, dust the dining-room, bring the milk, or do other little errands, at least for an hour at intervals during the day. Thus he will come to appreciate that he is a part of society, that each member of society must expect to take some share in working for others.

Care should be taken to respect his

own interests, and not to needlessly interrupt him in the midst of some absorbing game. Fortunate the child brought up in, a family without servants.

Thrift is a fundamental virtue that should begin at this time, if not earlier. About the greatest temptation the child at this age has is to spend his pennies as soon as he gets them for temporary and self-indulgent things—chewing gum and iollypops, jimcracks and moving picture shows. Not to mention the injury to his physical health is such indulgence in sweets, or the induspence of light, the poor ventilation, the excitement and the precoclous mental consequences of such expenditures, there are the more fundamental consequences of lack of foresight and planning, the yielding to self-indulgence, the spendthrift habit.

The child in the country, of course, has

The child in the country, of course, has fewer temptations, yet he may be just as intemperate when opportunity offers. There is a negative way of controlling the pennies, either by not giving them or by not permitting the child to spend them in these ways. Neither of these, however, is educational, but merely an exercise of neities power.

is educational, but merely an exercise of police power.

The educational way is to use "the expulsive power of a new affection." Make something else so much more interesting and worth while that he will prefer it to the lollypops and chewing gum. The child loves pictures and a drum, paints and tools; he would like to go on some little trip, or have a pair of red mittens. Keep these before his imaginaton so vividly that they will shut out the poorer these. Provide a charming little bank; he can even make one himself and divide it into sections for the different things he wants.

he wants.

During this year myths and fairy tales are food to his mind and soul. Mother Goose is beginning to be outgrown. The sense of humor and of the ludicrous is powerful. Instead of some of the present abominations in humorous pictures, pro-

An Example of Perfect Boyhood That ad Is Describing in

vide some of the funny pictures of such masters in this art as Gelett Burgess. Peter Newell, and the picture books of the English artists, Caldecott, Leslie Brooks and Edward Lear. The nonsense books of Carolyn Wells and Lewis Carroll are also good.

Verbal memory is now strong, verily like a sponge. It will absorb whatever is provided, without trash or quality. Rhyme and rhythm, especially, are learned rapidly and welligh permanently. A child will now absorb many pages of "Hlawatha" or other poems of Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, Wordsworth, Tennyson, that are about subjects interesting to him. He can learn many hymns and Bible verses and proverbs that will be of comfort and guidance to him in later life, and which he but partially comprehends now. But beware of teaching mere words.

Most children do not care much for group games until near the end of this year. They like to play at throwing the ball, at jumping, running, at sense games. They have not enough self-control to play well at hiding or finding. Here are some suggestions of sense games. Put six objects on a tray and while the child hides take one away; let him open his eyes and tell which one is missing.

lects on a tray and while the child hides take one away; let him open his eyes and tell which one is missing.

Let him be blindfolded when there are several persons in the room, and one of these calls his name; he is to guess by the volce which one called. Have several common objects which he has seen; blindfold his eyes and let him tell by feeling with his hands which object is given him. Strike a note on the piano and let him see if he can echo it; that is, sing the same note. If there are several children, let them see who can remember the most things they have seen when they were out for a walk.

Special observation should be kept of the teeth, the eyes, the spine and the chest development. The first teeth must be kept from decaying, otherwise the

"Daily Responsibility in the Use of the Tooth Brush, a Yearly Examination by the Dentist, and Plenty of Hard Crusts Which Require Work of the Jaws Are Needed to Prevent the Child's System Being Poisoned by the Decay of the First Teeth and to Insure a Stronger Second Set."

system will be poisoned from the decaying matter and the second set will not be so strong. This means daily responsibility in his wielding of the toothbrush, a semi-yearly examination by the dentist, and plenty of hard crusts which

brush, a semi-yearly examination by the dentist, and plenty of hard crusts which require work of the jaws.

If the child frowns when looking at a picture, holds his work near his face, or complains of headaches, his eyes should be examined by a competent oculist, and, if necessary, glasses worn, and the use of the eyes in reading and writing postponed until the oculist says they are ready. The child who has the handwork that utilizes the large muscles, and this requires standing rather then with the country of the same that the part of doors and active will develop a good chest and vital capacity without any further need for attention. It is the part of wisdom, however, to have a thorough physician competent for such examinations, and to be assured that the child is developing in the way he should go.

If he is in first-class physical condition, half the troubles of "discipline" will be done away with. He may be full of mischief, but that is normal and natural. He will not be "bad" until his physical condition or an unnatural environment cramp and curtail his natural energies and normal instincts.

With worthy examples in the people

With worthy examples in the people about him for his imitation he should grow strong and fine in mind and soul as well as in body.

Next Sunday Miss Read Will Explain How to Standardize the Personality of Your Child.

#### A Mysterious Eagle.

Conflicting stories are told con cerning a very large stonework top of a stony rain-gullied hill in middle Georgia. The one point that seems to be certain is that the Indians left the eagle as a legacy to the State. A hundred years from now it will probably be found lying on its back, with outspread wings and tail even as it lies to-day. For it is made of quartz rocks so cuna pick in a strong man's hands to displace any one of them. The rocks lap and overlap in such a manner as to represent feathers. No cement holds them in position, and the stones vary in size, weighing from pounds. The image rests on a very firm foundation, for the stonework extends several feet into the

firm foundation, for the stonework extends several feet into the ground.

Once, perhaps twice, treasure-seeking vandals dug into the breast of the eagle; but the work must have proved too laborious, for the diggers gave up before they had reached the bottom layer of overlapping stones.

Rough and fairly accurate measurements of the bird show the length of the eagle from the middle of the tail to the head to be one hundred and two feet, and from tip to tip of outspread wings one hundred and twenty feet. The length of the beak is ten feet, and the height of the body at the centre of the breast is ten feet. The eagle lies with its head to the west.

Tradition does not give any satisfactory explanation of the age or the meaning of the great stone mound. It may have had religious significance to the red men who built it, and it may be the burial place of some great chief. It is a most mysterious and interesting prehistoric monument.

# READ It Here Now-Then SEE It All in Moving Pictures "THE IRON CLAW" The most Sensational Serial Photo

Novelized from the Pathe Photo Play of the same name.

Written by Arthur Stringer, Author of "The Occasional Offender"

"The Wire Trapper," "Gun Runners," Etc.

#### SYNOPSIS

On Windward island Palidori intrigues Mrs. Golden into an appearance of evil which causes Golden to capture and torture the Italian by branding his face and crushing his nd. Palidori opens the dyke gates and floods the island and in the general rush to escape the flood kidnaps Twelve years' later in New a Masked One calling himself "the Hammer of God" rescues an eighteen-year-old girl from the cadet Casavanti, to whom Jules Legar has delivered her, and takes her to the home of Enoch Golden, millionaire, whence she is recaptured by Legar. Legar and Stein are discovered by Manley, Golden's secretary, setting fire to Golden's buildings, but escape. Margery's mother fruitlessly implore Enoch Golden to find their daughter. The Masked One again takes Margery away from Legar. Legar loots the Third National bank, but again the Laughing Mask frustrates his plans. Legar sends Golden "The Spotted Warning," demanding a portion of a chart of the Windward island. Margery during a fight between Manley and one of Legar's henchmen.

#### SEVENTH EPISODE

"The Hooded Helper"

Margery Golden's serenely selfwilled Aunt Agatha disliked animals almost as much as she disliked mysteries. And about her tranquil Cedar home she felt were transpiring events altogether too inexplicable to remain long to her

that erstwhile abode of tranquillity, tremulously announced that a stranger in a yellow mask had left sprang for the terrified negro. a bright-colored parrot, answering Rastus, however, was in no mood to the name of Tito, at the door for Miss Margery, the bird in question was viewed with open disfavor, and Margery was subjected to many disturbing interrogations.

ing satisfactory, however, her firm- with a quavering groan of exhauswilled maiden aunt proposed that of "Look out for the Iron Claw" proved in no way consistent with so commanded the departing Hannah, disturbing creature off to her own cottage for the night.

This Hannah did, with much

There Tito would have spent a likelihood, had not a certain mildly- the whites of his eyes. It was in- opposite wall. And peering in at the predactious negress answering to deed, several minutes before he was the name of Jemima Watson, returned all but empty-handed to her suburban home. For one of the by-products of this dusky lady's gathering of those trifles which find gen'l'men" with any information their way to the waste baskets and they desired. He even led those fronted her. For the face she had refuse cans of office buildings. And borhood of Hannah's chicken coop. was a half portion of a time-yellowblow from the dizzy balcony of the Central Tower building. Rastus Watson, Jemima's lord and master, to disappear. their kitchen table in disgust when hurried pursuit, however, which had cap, wound a muffler about his neck. already drawn from his pocket. it was placed before him as the not entirely escaped the attention of and started for the garage. She extent of a day's "pickin's."

pullets while hunger ran high and of mind.

That chauffeur had not taken six clous-eyed ruffians headed by Legar steps across the room before a sudden cry broke from the nose, take him steplthis taking your bushes are sudden cry broke from the step to the nose, take him steplthis taking your bushes are sudden cry broke from the step to the sudden cry broke from the step to the sudden cry broke from the step to the sudden cry broke from the sudden cry broke by the nose, take him stealthily taking your husband."

over the backyard fence of the aforementioned Hannah, and from there to the door of the padlocked coop. If in the excitement of the moment the lightness of one bird tossed into the bar escaped his attention; it was perhaps due to the haste with which he had to make off with his prisoners. He was blinking cautiously about, to make sure the coast was clear, when a voice startlingly close to his own portly carcass called out with a sudden

"Look out for the Iron Claw!" "How's dat?" was the answering

cry of the tingling Rastus. "Look out for the Iron Claw!" repeated the voice so close behind

"Wha-what iron claw?" demanded

the sweating Rastus. "I'll get you!" announced the bodeful voice behind him. And at panic seized the terrified Rastus, who, with a throaty bellow of agony charged across a newly-dug garden and bounded like a rotund bordered with shadowy fences.

At the end of this alley Rastus plunged through a narrow gate, and charged bodily into the peaceful beergarden belonging to the roadhouse of one Antonio Dibello, where sat four men in quiet conference about one of the little iron tables well out of public ken.

These men showed prompt resentment at this unheralded interruption to their talk. But as the parrot, with its head thrust through a hole in the gunnysack repeated its shrill cry of "Look out for the Iron Claw," these men rose in p body to their feet. Their So when Hasnah, the plamp but lead, who in even the dim light less practical-minded caretaker of the garden lamps showed himself to be a one-armed man with a strangely-scarred face, for either interruption or argument. He merely emitted a whoop of reawakened terror and headed for home.

There he burst in upon the astounded Jemima and collapsed tion. But before Jemima could they proceed with their interrupted either understand the nature of his game of "Preference." But a green ailment or investigate the contents parrot's instinct and enigmatic cry of his gunnysack, a second and even more violent irruption took place. Legar and his men dragged tranquilising a game, and the owner the quaking and gasping Rastus the house finally and firmly to his feet, shoved him into a chair and snatched up the gunnysack. who "slept out," to carry the From it they took out the loudly-

mumbling, and deposited it in her who were an iron hook where a hand glancing up from her game, stared to play for time. ought to be. Rastus merely wheezjet and uneventful night, in all ed and shook in the legs and showed vities as a scrubwoman was the his protestations to oblige the "white sat staring down at her cards, trying

So engrossed were they in their was to call the strangely reticent ed code chart and map, which had discoveries that they thereupon paid chauffeur of her strangely elusive

There were certain phases of that threw on a heavy bear-skin coat and a circumspect stranger who had watched him as he stepped out into Legar. motored casually about the quiet the darkness. Then the bear-skin- "Let out that driver in the bear portier frame than his spouse, was streets of Cedarton earlier in the ned figure became the center of skins first," he commanded, "and if a firm believer in the efficiency of evening. Aunt Jemima Watson, in strange and unlooked-for activities, that fool in the mask tries to move, forced feeding. And since the dark had scarcely recovered from for it was plain that several men, plug him one."

He handed the automatic to one of and the larder showed, disturbing den invasion of her cottage when she signs of emptiness, that plump- discovered herself confronted by still plain that they lost little time in lock the closet door. Then he orbodied negro possessed himself of another stranger. And the fact that overpowering him, for before the dered the chauffeur to step out. a worn gunnysack and announced this stranger wore a yellow mask startled women could rise from the "Now, you beat it with these ribs,

that it was the long-sought Golden their leader's crisp command. chart which he held in his hand.

weepin's," explained the other. sinister exclamation. "But mah Rastus allows it hain't even wuff a green tradin' stamp!"

Jemima found a ten-dollar bill thrust into her astonished pink palm. Mask. "That is yours, my good woman, if quickly. I want you to go to the threatening circle, gun in hand. ed Hannah works. Tell him to get the automatic. that threat utter and unreasoning this village before the sun rises!" The man in the yellow mask wait-

"Dey's takin' him back t' whar he white-faced girl as he confronted "Your map's gone!" was the bedone got dat bird," explained the her. His advance towards her, wildering messages that fell on done got dat bird," explained the her. His advance towards her, wildering messages that fell on heart, continued his search through the sound of movement within negress. The stranger started for though, was interrupted by the sud-Legar's ears as he leaped to the Then he stopped, dead denly renewed struggles of the table side. The man in the bear And he did not breathe freely until short. For lying overlooked on the chauffeur, who, as he tried to break skins at the same moment stepped quietly opening the side door into floor, close beside a battered water away from his captors, called loudly out through the door. bucket, he caught sight of a familiar- for help. Legar, looking nonchallooking oblong of yellow paper. In antly about, crossed to a door, swung copy done in disappearing ink." another moment he had possession it wide, and saw that it opened into Legar gave one glance. Then, with which lay open on her lap.

"Dat done come from mah offus your turn again!" was his next ed the latter's face.

"Your Rastus may be right," was expected intruder entered the room. got away!" "But it's Only this time it was the oddly interworth this much to me." And Aunt ruptive figure of that man of feet, a chorus of shouts and the

"Not a move from any man here!" had at last arrived. you do just one thing, and do it he cried out as he faced that sheriff's, wake him up, and get him | It was Legar himself who stepped flung the green-shaded lamp from

there in a hurry, and to bring his "Before we start any shooting men, or there'll be murder done in around here." the Laughing Mask calmly suggested, "I want just a word or two, Legar, with you. I sidered, was once more in very exed for nothing more. A minute later know what you're after. You want cellent spirits. There were even he was off, running shadowlike Golden's portion of a Windward through the darkness. Shadowlike, Island chart. Well, I have that

an oath, he leaped for the closet "Throw that grizzly in here until door, flung it open, and sprung from?" he demanded. For he knew he learns how to keep quiet!" was bodily on the masked figure, drags ging it out to the light as he tore "And now, my girl, I guess it's away the band of yellow that cover-

words were spoken still another un- ups in that closet, and the main guy's

mystery known as the Laughing charge of armed officers of the law

Legar, knowing what that meant. with one sweep of his hooked arm to the house where that woman call- back a pace or two, closely watching its table, jumped through a window and vanished from sight.

#### The Shell of Deceit

Margery Golden, all things conmoments when young David Manley ing the long-bladed dagger, he saw, considered those spirits as both deplorably and disturbingly excellent.

For the girl's happiness, he felt endowed its insensate links and But Manley, as he fought with Wren assured, was due to the presence of young Count Lugi da Espares.

impoverished young nobleman had canvases and curios which, if they knife-blade above the softly-breathcestral halls, had at least been con- lifted, higher and still higher. And became aware of the second ports the Atlantic, after models bearing would surely strike. every earmark of the authentic. medieval Japanese armor, complete fist. Then he fired.

Manley had hated from the first echoed through the midnight house. moment he saw it in position at the But to all of these Manley paid far side of the somber Golden scant attention. With ten steps he fury that sent the latter also retree library. The ugliness of that metal had crossed the room. Then he ing towards the hall. That unknown monstrosity, in fact, seemed accen-flung himself on the suit of mail,

That leering metal face makes me think of the Laughing Mask, and now I'm almost certain I know who this Laughing Mask is."

"Count Lugi da Espares himself!" "I don't believe it!"

"Yes, but listen: Quite by accident yesterday, when we were having tea together, a yellow domino dropped from his pocket. He was conjudged and the way of the metal shell of an arm holding the dagger, and had lifted it to strike down the girl so close beside it. And ed unwilling to make any real explanation about it."

any real explanation about it."
"Even a count could afford to invest in a ten-cent domino," was Manley's retort.
"Isn't it beautiful?" she asked as she swung the armor about. "You see it is quite open in the back. The count says they were made that way because they were worn only by heroes. And a hero must always be brave enough to stand facing his enemies!"

enemies!"
"Well, swung it round then, for
I'm its enemy all right! I hate the

Three hours later he was peremp-torily summoned to the billiard room, where he found Enoch Golden in slippers and dressing gown fever-ishly pacing the floor. Manley stared interrogatively down at the paper which the older man held in

yellow close with apprehension.
The another of Legar's Spotted Warnings!" explained Golden, in a voice heavy with apprehension.
Told you speak to Da Espares about this?" Manley asked.
Who. Da Espares went to be an hour ago."
"And Margery?"
"Margery is with her mother."
"Are you sure?"
"Are you sure?"
"Then the first thing to do is to make sure that she is still safe."
Yet hurled as Manley's flight was through that quiet house, he took through that a she is still safe."

Yet hurled as Manley's flight was such as the prevental stairs. And she went.

It was not until he had mounted a second and then a third flight of stairs that he came to a stop. That was close beside the door of Wrant was a stop and the a large of the lineredulous Manley.

"At the laways heiped you?" stort trepty. "At that moment, suave and smilling the softing a that when we find Wrench." as a stort at that when the united as you ask, "he explained with a shrue." "You don't understand?" he asked as his fixed st

the library, he caught sight of Mar-"That guy gave you a copy, a fake gery herself, in a narrow-backed Jacobean chair, bent low over a book

lessly-posed body, leaving her in a luminous shower from the single ed on immediately above her. This sinister exclamation.

"That's the chauffeur!" cried one silvery shaft of light brought out the founded. And he wasted no argument. brought out the tender lines of the white throat and neck, the wistful thrust his automatic against the wai Then came a sudden trample of girlishness of the slender figure. Then Manley for the first time noticed that she was sitting directly As he did so a sudden sh through the house. For the sheriff in front of the suit of Japanese metal of the armor flash venomously in the strong sideligh.

As he stood there, clinging to the the menacing automatic barrel to one portiere and continuing to stare at side and sprang bodily on Manley. those two strongly-divergent figures, he did so an unexpected and stra he found something almost hypnotic in the virulent brightness of the polished metal. Then a gasp of incredulity burst from his lips. For as he stared at the metaled hand holdor thought he saw, that hand slowly fastenings and improvised raise, as though some miracle had mask to conceal its wearer's identity plates and vambraces with life. Then the very blood in his body seemed to the further fact that a rent had b curdle with sudden horror, for now made in the portiere to serve as there was no doubt about it. The eye-hole for the head which it so come to America, to dispose of those mailed hand holding the glimmering had not once graced his own an- ing girl was slowly but surely being had joined in the contest that Maj scientiously made, on the far side of in another moment, Manley felt, it which his newer opponent carried.

And one of the treasures which he automatic from his pocket, swung it ly drawn tight about his arms. had succeded in disposing of up, and trained the barrel on the white-faced and struggling for to Enoch Golden was a full suit of glinting high lights along the mailed realising that his final chance had

startled girl, and answering calls make good his escape. That leering metal face David from above-stairs as the uproar monstrosity, in fact, seemed accentuated by the soft-toned canvas painting which stood immediately behind it.

"Just what do you see to like about that thing?" he somewhat brusquely inquired. The girl's face grew serious.

That leering metal face makes me those of the suit of mail, twisting it about and sending it toppling from its stand. But one glance showed it to be empty. The glance showed it to be empty. The important properties of the somewhat brusquely he jerked from the wall. That under the sould done, but at the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the jerked from the wall. Then are the jerked from the wall. That leemy even sought to escape as a colleague had done, but at the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the jerked from the wall. That the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the jerked from the wall. That the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the jerked from the wall. That the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and colleague had done, but at the standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the properties. The standard manley overtook him. Togeth they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of they went down the stairs, a tangle limbs and striking fists and porties of the properties of the standard manley overtook him. Togeth th each side of where the canvas had hung he discovered two holes cut, not a yard apart, and sufficiently enemy, frantically bent on remain unknown, fought back with an authorist through them. And as he saw them, and began to batter on the dark-wood wainscotting with his heavy pistol-butt, he realised what had taken place.

Some anomy accreted behind that folds felt that youtentoons.

had taken place.

Some enemy, secreted behind that wainscoting, had thrust an arm into the metal shell of an arm holding the the well of the stairs.

dager, and had litted it to strike down the girl so close beside it. And that enemy, Manley resolved as he battered down the panel and crowded his way through into a narrow passageway, he would discover and capture or know the reason why. Yet that passage, which led to the abandoned conservatory and from there back to a long unused butler's pantry, proved to be entirely empty. All that rewarded Manley's frantic search was a sleeve button and a shred of cloth torn from a service coat, caught on a nail where the passage "That murderous blackleg, Da Escaught on a nail where the passage itself ended against the wainscoting. And by the time he had pushed his way back to the library Golden and Da Espares and Wilson were already

there.
"Where's Wrench, that new foot-

Manley, with a sinking of the room. And listening there he heard

ing quickly away, he shoulde

caught sight of Wrench himself One She sat clearly outlined in the glance at that startled and palled face, bright fulcrum falling over her care- one glimpse at the sleeve of the clearly been torn away, convinced him wall light, which she had left turn- that all his vague suspicions of the

> He leaped to that startled figure line of the service coat and co ed Wrench to back up against the stinctively he glanced about to tain the meaning of this Wrench, seeing his chance, kn mantled figure glided into the narrow hooded in heavy velour and second glance at its strange co would have revealed the fact that it pletely covered.

It was not until that hooded fig this portiere was deftly thrown Quick as a flash he caught the the young secretary's head and sudden come, promptly took advantage of even to the long-bladed Kagisaki There was a muffled shout of pain, Manley's momentary helplessness to dagger and grotesquely fashloned a short scream of terror from the fall back, leap for the open door and

Manley himself, maddened by th thought of that culprit's escape, swur about on his hooded assailant with

side,
"Did you get him?" he demanded.
"Get whom?" asked Enoch Golden.
"That murderous blackleg, Da Espares!" was Manley's reply.
"But Count da Espares has nothing to do with this," protested the girl, with a frown of bewilderment. "He's only been helping us, as he always helped us!"



A SCENE FROM "THE IRON CLAW," CHAPTER No. 7, (PATHE)

the light of a green-shaded reading lamp. But the man in the mask, game undisturbed, stole quietly in through the back of the house, locked himself in a small room above stairs, and there adroitly but quickly

made a facsimile of the map. Before that map could be completed though, strange events were idly into the old-fashioned mirror of bevel plate facing her from the window reflected in that mirror she

to study out the dilemma which conseen was Legar's,

The move she quietly decided upon She watched that chauffeur as he

bungalow in which three women there is no reason why women should were quietly playing "preference" in be dragged into this fight. So the first thing you have to do, if you want that chart, is to allow Margery preferring to leave that peaceful Golden and her mother here to return quietly to the city with my

> Legar's lip curled. "And then you'll as quietly hand me over the paper, I suppose?" he scoffed.

"I'll hand you over the paper," "Where did you get that parrot?" already transpiring directly beneath agreed the Laughing Mask, for above

"The gun and the map together," was the prompt demand. "And then what?" inquired the

Laughing Mask. "Then you wait in this closet until I make sure it's the map I've got," announced the audacious Legar. "I await your decision, gentle-

announced the latter as he stepped locked that door

men, in the jury room," mockingly

"We've got him, whatever his game is!" he announced as he darted across the room to the green-shaded lamp and placed the sheet of vellow paper down on the card table close "By God, I've got it!" exulted

sprung upon him. It was equally the men and motioned to him to un-

See the Film Tomorrow at the Apollo

### "THE IRON CLAW" The most Sensational Serial Photo Play of Modern Times

EIGHTH EPISODE

The Stroke of Twelve

Enoch Golden had never hee nown as a half-hearted fighter. He was, in fact, of that pertinacious breed who fight best when half defeated. And as he grew into a fuller realisa ion of the virulence of Jules Legar's natred for him and his house, he pro ceeded to take more effective steps to protect himself.

One of his precautions was to place an armed guard about the home ch had been repeatedly and audao ously invaded by Legar and his

paid sentinels about his doors did not mark the limit of his activities. He strove for still more substantial pron by installing in one of the apper rooms of his house a huge burplar-proof vault of chromium steel. installation of so ponderous a rial strengthening of a structure not primarily designed for the support of n-ton safes, and for days a small pillars and girders and guising these ponderous supports er a veneer of mahogany ceiling sent!" in the ornamentation of the latter, in ped a little wonderingly into the room. fact the owner of the house found a an ungainly and cumbersome innova-

It was Margery Golden, even more than her father to whom Da Espares, Jules Legar! And the more Margery in these small efforts, looked for girl, with a touch of impatience, en, saw of that gallant young

David Manley, who was not altoether ignorant of this new turn in explained. to his happiness in this evergrowing intimacy between Margery and her an merely distrust Da Espares: he hated him.

se vague misgivings of Manley's ended even to the costume dinnerdance which this esthetic foreigner undertook to engineer for Margery's lans with Golden himself, as the was making ready for one of young nobleman even ventured the e that this fete might be made the sion of an even more auspicious

ought. So Da Espares was driven ig his suit for the hand of this where they belonged. fairest daughter of America.

"What d'you mean by that?" derry my daughter?"

ry been dreaming along the same the bait for that trap!"

plied that unctuously gallant suitor.

ened, count, accordingly, proceeded quietly yet earnestly to sound Marry Golden herself as to her feelings the matter. But here, too, he was worded, was at least non-committal.

"But when friendship remains of things.

and withdrawn sooner than you ex-

ar-eyed girl, studing his face. move which will deliver you and linen closet, which the ever-dependyour father from his enemy. And able Wilson threw open for him. ter's one. There Manley made the discovery that

of the practical. For when the massincerity.

Sons and ironworkers who were completing the installation of the new however, Manley made two further of a hero. If that discreet nobleman stately Arabian chieftain, bowing of a young private secretary in

heels. And when David Manley happened to catch sight of this stranger deep in talk with Count Da Espares, he promptly jumped to the conclusion

For Da Espares' visitor unmistakably bore the earmarks of the uncempt denizen of the hop-joint and

"What is this man doing here?" he sked as he confronted the intruder. pends much on his visit," was Da authorities there.

"What has a crook like Red Egan got to do with the happiness of this house?" scoffed the irate Manley. "And what right have you to bring a ool of Legar's into this room?"

wardly calm.

man you call Red Egan is no longer a crook and no longer a tool of Le-

"Then what is he doing here?"

"That, monsieur, concerns mostly the young lady for whom I have sams and oriental teakwood columns. swung about as Margery Golden step-

"This, Miss Golden," said Da Esand assistant in Count Lugi Da pares, "is the man of whom I spoke who, with his finished taste to you. As your friend here protests. and his knowledge of the fine arts, ad- this man has been a tool of Legar's. ed many suggestions for beautify- But he has tired of being the servant of so evil a man. He now seeks to have the sate extend its pardon to him. And as a price for this pardon he is willing to deliver into our hands

"But what is the plan?" asked the

Da Espares, with upthrust shoularian the more mysteriously im- ders, looked from the one to the other "It is a plan which we had thought it wise to keep a secret," he suavely

"Mr. Manley has earned the righ to be included in any secrets which they between analysis time, did Margery Golden quietly assured the faintly smiling count, who bowed in acquiescence. And realising the note of authority in that reply, he outlined

That plan, with Red Egan as their emissary, was not a complicated one And in taking over his This renegade from Legar's gang wa to go to his old-time chief and report that Margery Golden might be found his hurried trips to Washington, the at such and such a spot, at such and such a time. She would be alone And to Legar and his men, waiting there, it would seem a simple enough matter to recapture the girl. But that But the morose-eyed old millionaire capture would never be effected. For a squad of police would be held there in hiding, and when the moment ar to the expedient of openly yet cour- rived they would promptly surrounteously requesting the privilege of Legar and his men and put them

"In other words, monsieur, what w propose to do is to set a trap, and ded the astounded financier. "Are when this I: on Claw is about to gather you trying to tell me that you want to in his prey, he himself will be gathered in.

"That is the honor of which I have "You propose to set a trap," repeatwas Da Espares' quietly in- ed the incredulous Manley, "and you also calmly propose to take this un Well, the point is, has my Mar- protected young girl and use her

That I cannot venture to say," re-it that unctuously gallant suitor. In the unprotected. Many duly ap-pointed officers of the law will be enemies, ran to the opposite side of the Well, in America that's about the there. And as I have already exst thing that counts! And I guess plained to her, I also will be there. quarter already cut off, that master 'd better call off this courtship talk And Miss Golden, I think, knows that until we find out how the girl feels I would readily give up my life for the sake of keeping her from harm!"

demanded Manley, swinging about to leveled his weapon and nred. the slightly frowning girl.

out this plan, and we will carry it met with a reply which, if graciously out, I hope, quite as successfully as we may carry out still other plans. But you at least know that I wish And in the count's hands I shall alg you happiness, that I was ways feel that I am fully protected!" your friend in the past, that always and the future I want to be your the that he had once more made a mess

Then the mask may be withdrawn, quietly installed a dictaphone in the room, attaches the transmitter-disk to the underside of the desk ledge where Da Espares did most of his talking, and running his well-hidden a voice tremulous with horror as Da "It means that I am about to make wires down through the floor to a Espares stepped to her side. police headquarters had actually been communicated with and that the feint return."

suddenly changed, to an hour earlier. The second was that the trap for Legar was not to be set along the wooded road leading up to the clubhouse of the Greenoch golf links, as first decid-secretary still regarded that impendthat he had at last discovered some- ed upon. But Margery Golden was to thing on which to concentrate all his motor alone to the west end of the turnnike bridge and there encounter her old-time enemy of the Iron Claw. And the police, Da Espares assured her, had been duly warned as to the change of location.

Manley, on overhearing that declaration, promptly called up headquarters and made the startling discovery that suspicions. And the happiness of this house de- no such message had gone in to the

In five minutes he was in his own car hastening to a conference with over the wire that Da Espares and Margery had already left the house in But still Da Espares remained out the limousine, Manley had his car from the central office and was speeding out through the city as fast as a motor could carry him. As they swept up the dusty approach to the bridge they even saw that they were none too soon.

> For already, in the bright afterno sunlight, they could make out a glimnering limousine as it came to a stop at the end of the bridge. They could see a somewhat hesitating and whitefaced girl step from this limousine at the same moment that they caught sight of a group of men emerge quickly from the shrubbery at the end of the bridge itself.

These men, spreading out fanlike swept past the limousine in which Da Espares and the chauffeur were still eated. Four of them, rounding the car, cut off the girl's avenue of retreat Another four advanced on her from the bridge-end, at the same time that a fifth man leaped to the running board and started to struggle with the

Even as he stared at that quickly shifting scene Manley could make out the figure of Legar himself. He could see the Iron Claw reach out for the startled figure of the girl, crouched back against the bridge railing, ever as his own car-wheels leaped from the approach to the bridge timbers them selves. He could also make out Da Espares' sudden leap from the walting imousine. Manley, on beholding this gave a cry of warning to the plainclothes men about him, for he could plainly see the glint of a revolver in Da Espares' hand. But Da Espares, as that car of deliverance thundered on across the bridge, did not turn to face it. Instead, he fought his way through the circle of burly figures surrounding Margery Golden. He fought and shouldered his way through to the side of the girl even as Legar reached for her shrinking body. Ife struck blindly at that outstretched arm, struck still again at Legar's face at the same moment that Manley's can shuddered to a stop and the armed men from its tonneau leaped into the

It was a brief fight, but a bitter one and much of it escaped Manley's attention. The one thing that held aim Da Espares dodging through the iron "On the contrary, monsieur, she will girders in sudden pursuit of Legar, as criminal nimbly mounted the iron the water below him. Yet, as he pois-"Is that the way you feel about it?" ed there, ready to leap, Da Espares

Manley could hear the shrill scream "Count Da Espares and I will carry of the girl, and the shouts of the startled men, the great splash of the tumbling body as it catapulted down in the black-running water. The next moment the captain and his uniformed squad from the Greenock clubhous were charging across the bridge, joining in with their plain-clothes colleagues already forcing the last of Legar's adherents to fight. And as sked, it remains harder to under- Yet he did not remain altogether in- Manley made his way toward the active. He watched his chance and gammering limousine and Margery Golden he could hear the latter's nervous sobs as she leaned weakly against the bridge railing and wept.

"Did you kill him?" she asked with

"Your enemy is dead!" was the latter's quiet-toned reply. "He sank at And this time he will never

ed through an incident which for Legar's capture, however its end, The gallant Count Lugi Da Espares soon brought things down to the plane was intended to carry every sign of the practical. For when the massingerity.

The figure which intervened in that on the Turnpike bridge, found himself out drapery in which it was clad.

pointed time for the coup had been which he momentarily stood to push ungloved hands to greet the two For when the merriment about the courtiers and nuns and peasants and hrough to completion certain arrangehe seemed to have set his heart.

> Knowing what he knew, the ing function as danger in dispulse Legar.

So fixed was Manley in his suspiself. From that conference he wrung small consolation for his

Manley, in fact, had given up any hope of further argument on the question, when a trivial vet disminutes, on learning from Wilson change in Enoch Golden's attitude. This incident involved the receipt of a strange missive bearing the signature of that elusive interloper in the filled with armed plain-clothes men affairs of the house of Golden known as the Laughing Mask. It read as

Count Luigi Da Espares is not only an impostor, but also your enemy And as a friend I herewith warn you that he is not to be trusted.

Even this epistle, which bore only the emblem of a Laughing Mask for signature, might have been accepted as of no great importance, had not Enoch Golden been the recipient of still another communication. This from a stranger, acknowledging himself to be an active colleague of the Iron Claw's.

unknown voice over the wire, "but his work is going to go on, and don't you forget it! You still hold that chart. If the chief didn't get his chart, before he cashed in. I'm the guy who's going to get it!"

response. "You come up here and get it! And at the same time you'll get what you deserve!"

Then, having slammed down the receiver, the deliverer of that ultimatum promtly sent for his secret-"I want extra guards put around

this house!" was Golden's command. 'And I want, nobody to come into it who can't be accounted for."
"Tonight will be a hard time, I'm

afraid, to put that order into execu-"What d'you mean by that?"

"You can't give a masked ball and put every guest on a microscope-

"Manley, how are we to know just who or what those guests are, if they're coming into this house with

all sorts of make-up on?" "That's exactly what I've been trying to make you see for the last "And it's exactly what that man Da Espares has been maneuvering for, his back. or I lose my one last bet! And if this man Legar is still alive, all we've and never even suspected. been doing is putting a strip of red being watched . . carpet down for him to walk in on!" to lose this time!" "Well, I'll be at the other end of

the old fighter's thunderous retort. "That's exactly what I want you the next moment. to do, what I ask you to do. That's our one chance, if what I suspect | fall?" guise faces, in an affair like this to- under a lumber schooners' stern and

Golden stood slowly shaking his head up and down in comprehension. | Oyster Joe's!" "And if our Iron Claw is there,

he's going to remember!"

to detect any darker undercurrent of full length of the huge room openand mirth which eddied about them. | moment he saw Da Espares himself So punctilious was Golden in his step hurriedly, yet smilingly to the hearty hand-grasp to each of those side of Margery Golden and take incoming visitors, that Margery her- their places in that gaylycolored line self made note of this newer phase that rippled with laughter and movein her father's character.

Side by side with a Flemish nun struck up. Then, remembering, what walked a Paris Apache, then came he had overheard about mysteriousa Montenegrin peasant and a flow- ly weakened girders and planted ing-robed Oriental Swami, then a bombs, Manley likewise remembered redsashed pirate and a velvet clad the newly installed vault and the fact Venetian Doge. Then, following a that Legar's final object was the man on "lifters," who laughingly possession of a certain paper which proclaimed himself to be Hully Gee, that vault held. And he slipped out the Chinese Giant, came an equally through the door, and on through the tall figure in a gold-braided Arabian empty conservatory, frantically wonburnoose. This figure, for all its dering just what his first move to height, was strangely stoop-shouldered, moving with a dignity of step should be.

hands which his host extended to great crowded table was at its height Apaches and Geisha girls in conments for the costume ball on which him. About these hands he saw at a an unexpected and uninvited guest ing flurry of finery and frighten he seemed to have set his heart.

further thought to the scene, for at just as he still nursed very substan- that moment he became aware of tial doubts as to the actual death of the fact that Da Espares had slipped away to another part of the houseand during that night, Manley had clons, however, that he insisted on a his enigmatical foreign friend. But determined he would keep an eye on instead of following Da Espares, on discovering him stepping quietly into the deserted library, the alert-eyed young secretary promptly retreated to the quarter where the receiver of on placing this watch-case receiver quieting incident occurred, and in to his ear, Manley had the satisfaccentral office itself. In another five occurring brought about a slight tion of catching the faint hum of stroke of twelve there is to be an taking place in the library Manley could not overhear. But he caught enough to arouse his curiosity. "Then the plan has worked?"

But Manley had little time to give sembled. This figure were a dust- the house struggled in vain to stop

claimed in a clear voice, "this intrusion, I fear, may shock you. "But you are about to be shocked in a much more serious way. On the much graver than an accident, in which it is my great desire that you should not participate! So I must ask each and every one of you to Espares.
"Without a hitch," answered the tive-voiced intruder as Da Espares

first was that the ap- look advantage of the high esteem in gravely to Golden, reached out two somewhat disheveled evening clothes, and unreasoning rush for the doer, confronted the company there asstained motor coat and cap. But the them. Then his attention was dir most conspicuous feature of his towards the Laughing Mask for the covered his fact. Equally conspicu- to the man in the burnoose, jerked ous was the huge blue-barreled revolver which he firmly held in his right hand. This weapon, in fact, sinisterly seared face and an iron claw glinted menacingly in the strong at the end of his right arm. And the light as the stranger's left hand was

suddenly lifted for silence. "Ladies and gentlemen," he provoices. Much of that guarded talk accident here, perhaps something in silk and lace dived through the



A SCENE FROM "THE IRON CLAW," CHAPTER No. 8, (PATHE)

other voice. "The girders have been | and the tall man in the Arabian cut through and the bomb placed! "And the clock fuse adjusted?"

"But what was it set for?" "For the stroke of twelve!" an-

swered the unknown voice. "By table eating!" "But how," asked the anxiou voice of Da Espares, "could we get

Legar inside?" The sound of a triumphantly quiet laugh came over the little instru-

"Legar is already here!" announc

ed the other. "Hush! Not so loud!" warned Da Espares. And from that point on it was only broken phrases that trickled into the hidden listener's ear.

. "Came as an Arab chief . Nicchia the Dago acrobat on could hold out both hands

Again came the sound of the quiet that carpet waiting for him!" was ly triumphant laugh. And it was Da Espares' voice that sounded clearly

"But how did he work that bridge

night, but you can't disguise a lost hung to rudder chain . . . down with tide . . an hour later . swam ashore . .

Manley did, not wait for more Davy, we'll give him a welcome that Midnight, he knew, was already too perilously close for half measures Two hours later, as Enoch Golden By the time he reached the upper stood with his daughter at his side floor, in fact, he found Enoch Golden receiving their guests, it would have already heading the grand march to taken a particular penetrating eye the great table running almost the intrigue to that rippling tide of color ing off the conservatory. The next ment as the orchestra once more avert that impending catastrophe

burnoose rose to their feet, "except these two gentlemen here." ness, and one shrill laugh from a woman holding a wine glass. Then Enoch Golden himself called of San angry expostulation, followed by a sharp word or, two of command. But the company had already risen. For the masked stranger, stepping still closer to Da Espares and the figure in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the rowards a state of the started wide-eyed at Wilson as the latter led David Manley, Emping a still closer to Da Espares and the figure in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, had coolly intercepted them as they moved in the flowing burnoose, and the flowing burnoose in the flow

"Get back, both of you," the clear voice behind the yellow mask had called out, "or before God I'll shoot you down where you stand!'

That sudden threat of violence was the spring which released the tension. There were mingled shouts of resent-ment and fear, followed by a quick

latter, advancing with a quick stride aside that flowing garment and revealed Legar himself, Legar with a same moment that this movement was taking place, Da Espares himself, with his eyes always on the Laughing Mask stole quick step by step towards the door on his left. He had reached that door before his enemy detected him.

about and fired as the Spanish knight opening. Legar, seeing his chance in that division of interest, charged bodily through the damask-laden table. scattering silver and glass and flowers had reached the conservatory, where, a second or two later, his iron-shod arm could be heard flailing through the fragile barrier of glass between him and the outer world. And by the time Enoch Golden reach the snot his nemy had vanished.

Yet in almost the same breath the Laughing Mask had leaped in the opposite direction, in pursuit of the flee ng Da Espares. But that flight, wherever it led on might have led was interrupted by a sudden detonaon that shook the great bouse to its oundation. There was a roar of alling girders, the splintering of wood, the rumble of a great avalanche, as a seventon steel vault, deprived of its supports, crashed down through the filmsy flooring, carrying dust and debris and tumbling pieces of house hold furniture as it went. Nor did that massive thing of metal stop until it bedded itself in the broken cement flooring of the cellar below. Then above the rattle of falling plaster and echoing showers of scattering bric-abrac rose the quick cry of human voices calling for help.

Golden, staring dazed at the great coom through which sudden ruin had erupted was scarcely conscious of the

away.
"I'm sorry, Miss Margery," Wilson
bestiatingly explained, "but it is the

hesitatingly explain Count Da Espares!

"I'm afraid so, Miss Margery. They are just found his body, crushed un-(To Be Continued)



When the Children are Happy they're Healthy. They are both Happy and Healthy when using

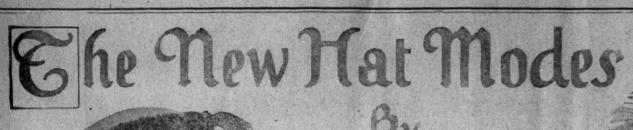
# LIFEBUOY SOAP.

It is a real delight to wash, bathe and shampoo with it. You have the delight of the abundant, antiseptic, Lifebuoy lather - the delight of actually feeling its beneficial action on the skin. Added to which you have the delight of knowing you are not only clean but healthy—the skin absolutely free from the germs and microbes of disease which one is bound to come into contact with daily.

Health is stored in every tablet! MORE THAN SOAP-YET COSTS NO MORE. Sold by all Chemists and Dealers

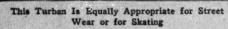
Agents: LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA) LIMITED, 3 Kiukiang Road, Shanghai

Watch for "THE IRON CLAW" Story and Film each week





By Lady Duff-Gordon



ADY DUFF-GORDON, the famous "Lucile" of Lon-don and foremost creator of fashions in the world, writes each week the fashion article for this news-ter, presenting all that is newest and best in styles for well-

women.

Duf-Gordon's Paris establishment brings her into soch with that centre of fashion.

Duf-Gordon's American establishments are at Nos. 9 West Fifty-seventh street, New York, and No. 1400 sore Drive, Chicago.

#### By Lady Duff-Gordon ("Lucile")

HE trend of the modes in hats is toward the small sizes. Most women are aware that the small hat is not as "youthful" as the large. women who cling to their youthfulness of as a drowning man at a straw foreswear the small hat because it is suggestive of the old woman's bonnet Those who are more analytical explain that

bonnet Those who are more analytical explain that they do not wear the small hat because, having no brim, it affords no shade for the face, so throwing the face's lines and hollow places into strong relief.

The hats shown on this page are specimens of smart small hats that are favored for general wear. The attractive turban looks equally well with a trot teur costume or skating garb. The crown, of light velvet, is surrounded by a broad band of moleskin, superimposed on which are silver ribbons and rosebuds.

The saucy felt hat of a light shade has a dauntless apturned brim, fastened at the side by a cockade of metallized ribbon. The crown is defined by skunk fur.



A Smart "Two-Story" Hat, Suitable for Street, Matinees, Tea or Luncheon Parties







The sailor makes a vigorous claim for the maintenance of its popularity.

It grows larger. In many instances the brim is upturned. Fan-like ornaments of color contrasting with that of the hat are used for decorations. The style of sailor hats most in demand at the moment are of the Spanish type.

The shirred cap is one of the favorites of the season. Made of silk or velvet, it is a dainty headdress, extremely becoming to the youthful face. If the youthful face is a pretty one, the becomingness is still more pronounced. The caps, which are modifications of the recurrent "mob" type, are especially appropriate for evening wear-



# Overland Invades Capital Of Moors

y accomplished recently in Morocco.

The trip, from Tangler on the ez, was made by the Tangier Overnd distributor in an Overland Model famous Sallee pirates. 83. The distance covered totaled over five hundred miles and the time spent

oital of the Moors.

The trip was made over sections of brands of men of uncertain character. nel and mule tracks. Only twenty The car furnished a source of great ices were entirely lost.

ed when it is stated that the continu- as an unboly traveling light. s joiling of the car entirely severed The trip was an unusually severe

anks might well have served to con- price.

ceal a band of robbers. Indeed, the ps ever undertaken was successful- Red Mountain ("Akba El Hamra"), which once sheltered the famous band't Raissouli, was one of the sights of instlantic coast to the inland city of terest encountered, and the tourists passed through the old lair of the

Native guides had to be relied on almost entirely, and in many cases n route occupied from July 28 till the guides themselves furnished much of the uncertainty. In one instance The trip is particularly interesting guidance was most affably proffered n that it marks the first passage by two strikingly handsome Arabsween the two cities of any vehicle men of unusually fine physique. But, 83.72. on wheels and the first entry of a fortunately for the travelers, their stor car into the ancient and sacred knowledge of native customs read in 78.13. the scars on the Arabs' noses the

lies of the whole distance could by wonderment to the natives, especially rtesy be called "road." The tracks when traveling at night, as was some ected, and in many in-times necessary. The headlights, which were visible for a great distance The road conditions may be imagin- ahead, caused the car to be branded

but leather strap that was used to test of a car's performance; steep old two spare wheels on the rear. hills were climbed and rivers were The road conditions, in themselves, forded, and in many cases marsh land ald be sufficient to deter many stout and sand made heavy going for miles nearts from the trip, let alone the un-at a stretch. But the car worked reverned nature of the country beautifully; so well, in fact, that imgh which the trip was made, for mediately on completion of the reoleanders flowering on the river turn to Tangier it was sold for full lis

with his car disabled, but substituted for Wilcox in the latter's car in the twenty-first lap. Wilcox was declared the official

winner of the race, and the new speed record of 85.55 miles an hour for the 403.248 miles of the course will stand in Wilcox's name. Aitken's time,

The winners of the first, second and third places all averaged better than the former grand prize record of 77.22 made two years ago on the same course by Eddie Pullen.

Those finishing after Aitken, their times and average speeds were: Cooper, second, 4.48.59; average.

Patterson, third, 5.09.38; average.

Roads, fourth; time not announced Rickenbacher, driving for Weightman, who withdrew, and Cody flagged while running.





#### Four Dead In Motor Car Race As A New Record Is Made

Driver Lewis Jackson and three other persons were killed today in the Prize Automobile Race, which was the palm trees lining the course. The on in record breaking time on the car uprooted the first palm tree it struck, overturned a lemonade stand,

Harold Edgerton, Los Angeles, itself about a third tree.

Lewis Jackson, Los Angeles, driver. J. B. Jenkins, motion picture camera

The Inured

's mechanician.

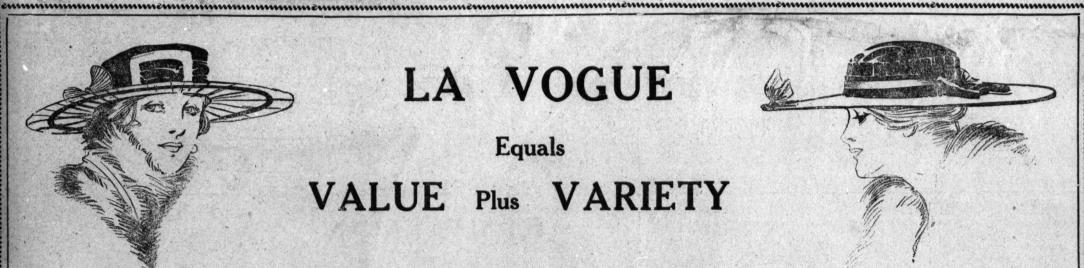
J. S. Hannigan, Los Angeles spectator.

Jackson, a Los Angeles driver, on enth Annual International Grand his thirteenth lap swerved into one of en, driving as relief for Howard killing the woman in charge, crushed Jenkins against a second tree, which was broken off short, and wrapped

In this wreekage Jackson was crushed and his body nearly cut in two. His mechanician, Ghianda, was thrown out and escaped dangerous injuries. Edgerton was struck by flying parts of the wrecked car. He and Jenkins died an hour after they

ohn Ghianda, Los Angeles, Jack-'s mechanician.

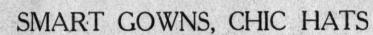
thanigan also was struck by parts of the wrecked car. He will recover. Aitken dropped out in the first lap



# LA VOGUE

Equals

VALUE Plus VARIETY



and those dainty requisites necessary for a complete wardrobe.

FUR SETS -We have san unusually large selection of exquisite models on the new lines of the prevailing fashion, and our elegant showroom will be found to afford a wealth of choice that gives expression to the very newest ideas.



# WARM REST GOWNS

Chic Evening Dresses for Young Ladies from \$95.

# LA VOGUE

Nanking Road 46



SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1916

# 20 Years' Development Of The Motor-Car

November 14.—The British motor industry celebrates today the twentieth anniversary of for the Locomotive on Highways Act the cars practical experience. of 1896 passed the House of Lords A Famous Trial August 14, 1896, and became months from the passing thereof." Before this it was an offence to drive

highway at a greater speed than two miles an hour, or to ignore that section of the Highways and Locomotives (Ameridment) Act, 1878, which Johnson, and proved the most suc required that "at least three persons cessful one of its kind held up to that shall be employed to drive or conduct such locomotive, and that one of such persons when the locomotive tions of the machines were held, and stricted as to their cylinder capacity, 20 pards the locomotive on foot." Officially the motor-car may have

been born in Great Britain on Emancipation Day, but the records and recognition, having proved itself insist that the self-propelled road carriage was by then a vigorous and promising though unofficially recognised youngster. There were in 1896 several far-seeing members of the Commons who recognised that the existing law was suffocating a promising invention, and they fought hard to secure concessions on behalf of the new vehicles. Other members were influenced by the pressure brought to bear by threatened vested interests and by considerations of public safety which seemed in danger numbers of powerful, fast-moving, echanically propelled road carriages were allowed unrestricted freedom of the roads. Enthusiastic pioneers outside Parliament had seen that it was necessary to educate public opinion to the value of motorcars, and Sir David Salomons had organised in 1895 a gathering of motor vehicles at Tunbridge Wells, ing year Mr. Frank Hedges Butler where five machines, including a motor five-engine, were solemnly put through their more or less successful ing second in the Paris-Marseilles In August, 1897, a meeting was

called by Mr. Frederick E. Simms to form the Automobile Club of Great Britain and Ireland, and he advanced £800 for the purpose. Lord Carnarvon, General Sir Arthur Ellis, and the Hon. Evelyn H. Ellis were appointed to the organising com mittee, and Mr. Roger Wallace, Q. C., became the first chairman of the club. Mr. Claude Johnson was ap pointed first secretary, and, backed by an enthusiastic band of workers, ambitious program was formu lated, which proved of great value in assisting English designers and builders, and in educating public In the previous year the famous Emancipation Day run from London to Brighton had been held, and of the 52 entries in the event barely half started and less than 25 per cent of these reached Brighton The Liverpool Self-Propelled Traffic sociation, of which Mr. E. S. Shrapnell-Smith was secretary, in series of trials held in 1896, also di much to impress on the public mind the importance of power-propelled

The legal speed, after the abolition of the Red Flag Act, was 14 miles hour, reduced by the Local Government Board to 12 miles an hour, and this restriction remained in force until 1903, when, largely owing to the efforts of Lord Montagu, a 20-miles-per-hour limit was conceded, and it became neces sary by law to register every motor 12 miles per hour was enough to

efforts, and hill-climbs, speed tests, Automobile Club) reflects in its and competitions of many kinds continually held were of great value in of the motor-car in this country. Re-"Emancipation Day" (the date of educating both the Press and the ference has already been made to the abolition of the Red Flag Act) public and in giving the builders of its foundation. At the end of 1904

was made possible by the financial which can never be repaid. The world. event was organised by Mr. Claude time. In all the big towns through which the vehicles passed exhibiat length realised that the motor-car was entitled to serious consideration to be no longer a toy of the wealthy All kinds of machines, from small powered tricycles to high-powered Claude Johnson drove a Daimler car, the late Hon. C. S. Rolls a Panhard, Mr. S. F. Edge a Napier, and Lord Northeliffe a 12-h.p. four-cylinder Panhard, which was then considered the design and the served to emphasise the vast vention as the petrol engine itself by the design and the design and the nature of 1 per cent changes, such as the gradual and in the nature of 1 per cent changes and such as the gradual and in the nature of 1 per cent changes are changes and the gradual and in the nature of 1 per cent changes cars, took part in the trials. Mr.

had a 11/2-h.p. Benz, and Mr. S. F. Edge aroused enthusiasm by finishrace on a Panhard car. Sir Boverton Redwood owned and drove a 12h.p. four-cylinder Daimler car in 1898, and in the preceding year the first motor-driven Royal mail van was licensed. In 1900 Earl Grey was the owner of a two-seater

electric victoria.

The Automobile Club of Great

growth the progressive development

the club and the affiliated associaerative "on the expiration of three Reliability Trial was suggested, and though the exact figures are not and unused British built cars have available, the membership is certain-been sold abroad during the last year this it was an offence to drive assistance of Lord Northcliffe, to ly over 15,000, and the R. A. C. is been sold abroad durin at prices over £2,500. probably the most representative.

> and designers gathered so much tion and transport. valuable experience. The Tourist

was interrupted by the war, and the latest figures available date only to the end of 1914. At that time there were 536,747 registered motor vehicles of all types in the United Kingdom, and this represented an increase of 111,895 as commend with motor-cycles, and 22,191 heavy vehicles. So far as commercial vehicles are concerned, later but un-official approximate figures show that there are 4,000 of the lightest types of commercial vehicles in use, 25,000 petrol vehicles of a weight not exceeding two tons unladen, and 20,000 petrol vehicles of above this figure, while there are over 5,000

reason to fear that British designs will suffer, for, although no vehicles unreasonable to suppose that the experience gained by makers under applied to future designs. Eng tions had a total membership of land still retains a reputation for In 1900 the famous 1,000-miles 6,031, while at the present time, albuilding the finest cars in the world,

whose foresight and assistance both probably the most representative motoring and aviation owe a debt and powerful body of its kind in the development of the motor-driven British roads were not suited to high-speed driving, and so, with the exception of the track at Brooklands strengthened and improved; but less vehicle better roads and cheaper and the course in the Isle of Man, will be heard as time goes on of the on which competing cars were re- need for special motor roads, for every road will be a special motor is in motion shall precede by at least in this way an unsympathetic Fress the Continent supplied most of the road, owing to the elimination of was partly converted, and the public road racing from which engineers the old-fashioned means of locomo-

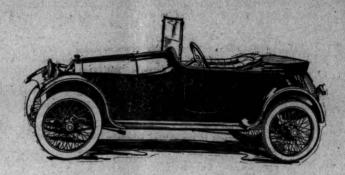
> Future design is difficult to for Trophy Race in the Isle of Man was cast, and although it must be adfirst held in 1905, and Mr. John S. mitted that the car of 20 years hence Napier, driving a two-cylinder Arrol- will have little in common with the Johnston car, was the winner. In car of today, improvements will be gradual and in the nature of 1 per 1908 a 2,000-miles reliability trial gradual and in the nature of 1 per

Northcliffe a 12-h.p. four-cylinder Panhard, which was then considered to be the finest motor vehicle in the country.

In 1909 the Road Board was established.

A Census of Cars

Lord Montagu was responsible over a period of some years for the anything like complete without reference to some of the pioneers of the movement and the cars they drove. In 1987 Colonel Sir Capel Holden, K. C. B., owned a four-cylinder motof-bicycle, but the Hon. Evelyn Ellis imported a Panhard in 1895, and in this year also the late Hon. C. S. Rolls was the owner of a 4-h.p. Panhard, while in the follow-ling year Mr. Frank Hedges Butler



eam-driven commercial motors in

# SCRIPPS-BOOTH 25 H.-P., 4-Cylinder Roadsters

arriving on January 3, 1917, per s.s. "Empress of Japan."

THE MOST STYLISH, THE MOST LUXURIOUS, THE MOST ECONOMICAL AMERICAN LIGHT-WEIGHT CAR IN CHINA.

and the second s

For further particulars, apply to

### THE SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR AND MOTOR COMPANY, LIMITED.

SOLE AGENTS.

Garage Telephone, No. West 1213

CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF



mobile

We invite all who con-template the purchase of an automobile to go to the nearest Hupmobile dealer and ask him to demonstrate, side by side with cars of other makes, that the Hupmobile can do in ordinary every day use the things that other cars do only in demonstration.

Ask him to drive the car through crowded streets, up steep hills, through deep sand or mud. See how easily and efficiently the Hupmobile does these things. Notice at the same time the comfor-

table Hupmobile riding qualities—the deep, soft cush-ions, the large tonneau, the absence of vibration from the motor even at 50 or 60 miles an hour. Your eye will appreciate Hupmobile beauty of design and finish. Consider, too, that the Hupmobile has a four-cylinder

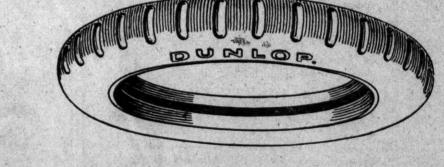
trouble and many miles per gallon of petrol—that it has the strength and depend-ability of that first Hup-mobile that went around the

Brief Hupmobile Specifications

Hupp Motor Car Corporation Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

CENTRAL GARAGE CO., LTD. 2a Jinkee Road, Shanghai





# GENTLEMEN.

you know quite well, the more care you take of your health, the more effectively you can repair a temporary injury to it. Tyres are like constitutions - if treated properly much can be done with them, otherwise they are ruined. If the casing of your worn cover is sound, it can be repaired and re-treaded by the

# DUNLOP

RUBBER COMPANY, LTD.,

Founders of the Pneumatic Tyre Industry throughout the World.

20 Kiukiang Road.

Tel. 2248.

Cables: Pneumatic.



# Always Pass Up 'Old Man' Tires

They May Look Good on the Outside, But They Are Gone Inside

By Burton S. Brown

of the standard makes and rolls himself on being a smart bargain nunter he is the most badly fooled in in the world. His security and h spirits generally last from ten utes to half a day. For when he tire blows out all the high ons he has of himself blow out e is not hurt.

For ten minutes to half a day, deding on whether he gets a regular adle tire" or one that by mistake as proved a little stronger than the orist imagines he is riding on a In reality he is riding on fabric the bone and sinew of every e, that has seen from 3,500 to The only thing new about ir a thin rubber tread on the outle and a thin layer of new material the inside. They completely hide ised and rotting fabric that already had the life bru'sed out f it by long and faithful service. or old tire which should have permitted to pass its last days eace and quiet. This decrepit man tire with its rickety insides le to lean up against the wall owroom and look fairly pretable in its clothes of a vouthful But when he gets out into the irt and is given a few hard knocks ollapses almost immediately. Good looks don't give mileage. One tets mileage from the inside fabric.

here is a mistaken notion that tread has an important bearing the quality of a tire. The duty the tread is simply to take up the shocks with a certain amount of and, is the very backbone of the Upon its strength depends the of the tire. So what chance has apped with rubber? In most in s he doesn't get even "an old tire," but only a tire mummy; nly difference between such and a human mummy being that he latter has been dead longer and s not have his rest disturbed.

sider the tire carcass for a nt as it is put together by the ular manufacturer in the first The selection of the mater:al of first importance, and therefore a Island cotton is used because it very tough. Then the various ers of this expensive material are d" together with thin yers of pure gum. Lying between he piles of the fabric this gum akes a strong shock resisting Everything must be firm and tough. The least bit of fabric paration is the beginning of the end tire. The most important of the tread is to keep isture and sand and dirt away from this carcass and to absorb shocks. While such tandard tire is in its prime it meets all the requirements demanded of There is no weak spot. Each part is doing its work up to the full easure of its ability. It lives a t of service. Then when its

who are eager for its poor old worn hen a misguided motorist buys a out body. It probably has been bruised and twisted and weakened There has been not only a general deterioration from age resulting in bilthely away in his car congratulat- the "friction" being dried out but the fabric has become separated and through old cuts in the tread water, sand, dirt and other foreign substances have done great damage to the carcass. In other words, the

tire is dead, This is the kind of material the swindle tire maker uses in the conthe same time and he is lucky if struction of the tire he sells to you as new. He figuratively washes this old tire's face and hands, puts on new clothes—a tread and an inside layer of new fabric-and the poor old carcass with from 3,500 to other members of the family, this 10,000 miles already to its credit is rolled out to you and you receive it In the motor-car she sat her down eagerly and consider that you have been real smart to get a "nice look ing new tire" for little more than ,000 miles before it is sold to him nothing. Your troubles begin immediately, and is there any reason why they should not?

If it were possible to make good tires for \$8 or \$10 apiece don't you suppose all the big standard factories with a capacity of 12,500 tires a day would make them? Isn't huge prohey give a youthful appearance to duction responsible for the low price

of the Ford car? Then how can a coterie of job lot swindle tire makers, with no facilities at all except nerve backed by a firm belief that the public is easy, make \$8 and \$10 tires Demand for Space So Great that are good? They can't do it, and don't do it. They don't fool themselves. They know what they sell is no good and they also know cheap "swindle tire" that looks to here and there after its long service. you going to do about it? It's up

#### A HYPHENATED TALE

She took a seat in the Pullman car (Oh, the gold she paid in fee!) But the seat was made for Six-Feet

And she was Five-feet-Three.

The Inn was stately through and She paced its halls with glee; But she found out that its mighty

chairs made for Five-Feet

How she slipped and she slipped On the seats all made for Six-Feet

Two, And not for Five-Feet-Three.

Oh, the giant sofas! the monster chairs!

Gorgeous they are to see But they all are made for Six-Feet

Never for Five-Feet-Three! KATE UPSON CLARK.

### -FEDERAL LORRIES



## Masters of Transportation

Throughout the world Federal Lorries are satisfactorily handling all kinds of transportation problems. They are strong and sturdy, and extremely easy and economical to operate.

Buyers of Federals are assured of satisfaction, for back of every Federal Lorry stands the Federal factory with a world wide reputation for the way in which it has built thousands of lorries. No detail is overlooked to make the Federal the best lorry sold today. Federal Lorries are made in three sizes-12 ton, 2 ton, 31 tenworm drive exclusively.

FEDERAL MOTOR TRUCK COMPANY

A Company of great financial strength and stability.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN U. S. A.

Export Department 18 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. Cable Address: Lockwood, New York

Awarded the Only Gold Medal at the Panama-Pacific Exposition

#### MANY NEW CARS IN 1917 AUTO SHOW

That Engineers Are Trying To Find More Room

New York, November 12.—Every inch of available exhibition space in the Grand Central Palace, a total of 112,000 square feet, occupying four floors, has been allotted to exhibitors floors, has been allotted to exhibitors for the automobile show January 6 to 13, and there is a big waiting list of concerns who would like to show their products. Show Manager S. A. Miles is doing his utmost to provide space for late applicants and has had engineers in the Palace trying to arrange for additional space.

filled, and at the first drawing. More than this, it has been found neces ary to take space on the fourth floor usually given over to accessor displays in order to accomodate ter makes of cars. When the allotment weeks ago ninety-eight makes of cars were assigned space. Of this number seventeen will make their first appearance at the national shows, being cars that have come upon the market during the last year.

The accessory section of the national shows will be greater than

of concerns who would like to show heir products. Show Manager S. A. Miles is doing his utmost to provide opace for late applicants and has had engineers in the Palace trying to trange for additional space.

For the first time in the history the national shows will be greater than all the show had been and the space to 115 of its members, and to this number have been added 130 concerns, not members of the Motor and Accessory Manufacturers who will exhibit at the national show.



Model 75 B Touring Car Tls. 1,550 Roadster . . . . . . , 1,500

### The Sensation of the Year

This latest and greatest achievement of The Willys-Overland Company has no equal among other low-priced cars.

In looks and action it compares favorably with many cars selling for double its price.

You must see it to appreciate its beauty.

Its distinctive light grey finish and symmetrical body lines command attention everywhere.

And when you ride in it you will understand why this car has been the sensation of the year. For it has a powerful engine. It has cantilever rear springs and 4-inch tyres.

Moreover it is completely equipped—you do not have to buy a thing extra.

We will be glad to demonstrate this car for you and your family—to show you the many improvements and advantages it has over other cars of its size and price—to prove to you that it is the biggest value of the year.

We are at your service.

Model 84-B The Willys-Knight five passenger touring car, 114 inch wheelbase, Knight type engine,



THE CENTRAL GARAGE CO., LTD.

SHANGHAI and HANKOW

2a Jinkee Road, Shanghai. Phone (3 lines) 3809

The Willys-Overland Company Toledo, Ohio, U. S. A.

Cale Address—Overlandis, Toledo (A.B.C. 5th: General, Western Union and Lieber Codes)

# THE GREAT ADVANCE IN MOTORING WAS COMMENCED

# MICHELIN

21 YEARS AGO

MICHELIN was THE FIRST to manufacture and fit pneumatic tyres to a Motor Car. This was in 1895. Michelin has been to the front ever since.

SOLE AGENTS:

# THE AUTO PALACE CO.

362 Avenue Joffre

Tel. West 465

Insist on having only Michelins—the tyre with a REPUTA-TION. Fresh stocks arrive monthly from FRANCE.

# Insure Your Motor-Car

~~~~~~~



Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company 8b Kiukiang Road : Tel. 70

LIBERAL CONDITIONS AND MODERATE RATES

# INDIAN **Motor-Cycles**

A shipment of "FEATHERWEIGHTS" is now on view.

SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS for Shanghai and Yangtsze Valley,

THE EASTERN GARAGE.

Telephone 1159.

4 Soochow Road.

#### ANNOUNCEMENT

THE STAR GARAGE CO. wishes to announce that it is now prepared to handle expert automobile repairing, painting, electrical repairs and adjustments, etc., under foreign supervision. Prompt work at moderate rates. A call by phone will bring a representative to examine and estimate on any kind of repair work.

Sole Agents for Fisk Tires.

Phone West 197

125 Bubbling Well Road.

THE THE PARTY OF T

# It is **IMPOSSIBLE**

to obtain a BETTER

or a

CHEAPER **MOTOR-CAR** 

**INSURANCE POLICY** 

than that issued by

The Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.

Who have already paid over 150 claims to the entire satisfaction of local car-owners

Prospectus from

C. E. SPARKE INSURANCE OFFICE

44, Kiangse Road. Tel. No. 54 **AGENT** 

**Excess Insurance Co., Ltd.,** 

Whose Assets Exceed £720,000.

# NEW DISCOVERIES IN ALL THE EART

# How We Learned to Like to CARRY **STICKS**

HEN the up-to-date young girl carries a grace ful stick up and down the avenue she little dreams that the fashion she is following dates back almost a thousand years to the time n Queen Constance of Arles, wife of King Robert of France, carried a very elaborate stick crowned with an elaborately carved bird.

Both men and women in all classes of society de-lighted to carry canes in the age of Louis XIII., when ollow canes were used by the beaux to send sugar-lums to their chosen ladies. The style persisted under Louis XIV., and canes became even more elaborate. Under Louis XV. canes grew to great lengths, and when Lafayette returned from America he chose a very long stick, to add dignity to his stride and appearance. With the Revolution in France came a similar revolution in sticks, which became much shorter, and this style of carrying a stick has persisted to our day among men, though women have affected it only lately,

Woman has wielded the cane, according to history, on more than one occasion, even when she did not cary it for decorative purposes. Among the Greeks when the women saw a bachelor walking along the street it was their privilege to beat him with sticks he had run beyond their reach. We are not told that this was an effective means of compelling every man to marry, but it was considered the duty of every good citizen to take a wife or pay the penalty.

Possibly the cane in the hand of the modern woman might be interpreted as a threat—if either the men or

A huge mass of literature has grown up around the stick or cane, for it is held to have been man's first mark of intelligence and authority. An old legend has it that when Adam was driven from Paradise he Interesting Discoveries About the Ages-Old Origin of the Fashion That Is Now Readers of the Bible will remember the important part played by the rod of Moses—how it was changed into a serpent before Pharaoh, and how, when he held

from the wild beasts and was told to take a The branch immediately dropped had a weapon. When the lion attacked him, Adam beat him on the nose and as he roared in pain and slunk away the other animals were greatly impressed and the dominion of man was estabished for all time. Among ancient Babylonians no man could go out without a stick. It' was the distinctive mark of all dignifamilies carried

What Happened When the Philosopher Aristotle Dropped the Stick Which Symbolized His Wisdom, Threw Himself at the Feet of a Beautiful Woman and Foolishly Promised to Obey Her Every Command.

of the wearer. Among the Arabs the stick was also obligatory, bearing the mark of the family and tribe.

The Greeks carried sticks bent into the form of a rosier, and at Athens, when a man was about to go on a long journey, the friends and family came to gether and poured libations upon his stick. The stick was even used as a symbol of betrothal among s nations, where the maiden and the man took half of

that the stick itself, as the emblem of authority, was worshipped in some places. The sceptre of Agamemon, preserved at Chironea, was the chief divinity of that town. This was a long rod, armed with an iron point, in the form of a lance, and was worshipped under the designation of "The Lance." It is undoubtedly true that the symbol of author was first of all the implement of power. The King was the man who could, and the weapon by or with which he fought and prevailed soon became the sceptre of authority. The early kings always claimed to have descended from Hercules, who was famous for

that the Israelites went through on dry land.

The ancient Egyptians regarded the stick as the

emblem of authority, and when they worshipped the sun they gave him a stick, celebrating the "Feast of

the Staff of the Sun" in early October. It is found that the stick itself, as the emblem of authority, was

his club, symbol of his strength.

One of the Greek poets says of the pike carried by Achilles that it was so heavy and strong that no other Greek was able to use it.

It is undoubtedly true that among prehistoric men, and perhaps for many centuries in the early history of more civilized mankind, the stick was the first and

The scentre is but the survival of the lance or club suggesting the power of the chief or king, and com-manding reverence on that account. Losing the char-acter of force material, the sceptre was soon made not of wood, but of brass, sliver, gold and even set with precious stones. As this symbol of authority the word sceptre is first found among the Greeks, from whom it was borrowed by the Romans.

The sacredness of the sceptre was a still later development the king being regarded as the representa tive of God and the sceptre as the symbol of that divine authority. Subjects delighted to touch or kiss the sceptre, and if the king extended the sceptre to touch any one it was a sign of his favor. It was

# **Once More Spreading** to Women as Well as Men

that man," which is really a fine summary of th

history of the sceptre.

The use of the stick in strange and often su tious ways seems to have developed naturally from the idea of power associated with it. Circe was suppose to turn men into brutes, and in the Bible the stic plays an important part. The prophet Hosea upbraich his people for believing in sticks, saying: "My people ask counsel at their stocks, and their staff declared."

Wood has always had a strange conn many current superstitions. Even to-day, when a one wishes to avoid the evil of stating that they for one wishes to avoid the evil of stating that the well, they rap on wood three times, even though do not know why. There were very famous preserved in some of the churches and monast at Tolentino was a stick which the monks claims once been used by the devil. If anyone touche stick he would be safe-guarded against any atta evil spirits, was the belief of the people round a They had their divining rods, too, in the I Ages, by which they found out not only the ph burled treasure, or of water, but also through

burled treasure, or of water, but also through w murderers might be followed. It is claimed Mahomet's stick is still in the Mosque at Medina,

it is regarded with great reverence.
The philosophers of old Greece v The philosophers of old Greece were known by sticks which they carried. A rather humorous talk told of Aristotle, who was approached by a very be tiful young woman while he was walking and me tating in his garden. She urged him to go down on fours, that she might ride on his back. When philosopher was in this undignified position, and was belaboring him with his stick, a loud laugh heard, and there stood Alexander the Great, who had

# New Ways to PREVENT LEAKY PENS

sented the sceptres of these kings of

the fireside. No

one was allowed to

go on the streets

without a simple stick: but each one

had some mark to

indicate the station

peculiar that a fountain pen will sometimes leak when standing upright in the pocket, but this action is something science can easily explain.

The heat of the body causes whatever air there is in the fountain pen to expand and to try to If there is anything in the way of this expanding air that it can push out it will proceed to do

Now the only thing in the way is a small amount of ink in the tiny tube attached to the pen point. This small amount of ink is therefore pushed out. If a pen is in frequent use the point can be flooded in the above manner many times a day. But remember that the temperature of the air inside the pen has to be raised to do it, so anything preventing this will prevent

One way to get around the ifficulty is to keep the pen practically full of ink all the time, so there will not be any room for air If there is only a small quantity of air in the pen-and this will be so if the pen is full of ink-then it will take a great deal of heat to make this air expand enough to do

pen is the habit of some users to leave the pen open all day. This, of course, allows dust to collect the moist point and soon a cake of ink-mud is the result, and the pen works badly. The pen should

always be closed when not in use. Still another thing about a fountain pen that some users do not is that there is a tiny pinhole in the cap used to close the pen with. The hole should at all times be open, as it serves a very necessary purpose.

Let us suppose that it is not there and see what would happen if the pen became hotter than it was when the cap was put on. The air inside the cap would try to expand, but not being able to get out to the atmosphere would seek the partial vacuum possibly existing inside the pen and would go through the little feeder into the pen and add some of itself to the air already in the pen till the larger pressure was equalized. Now upon removing the cap, this air pressure inside the pen (which disappeared upon removal of the cap), would immediately proceed to shove some ink out and flood the

point. There is one maximum danger ount of ink present Another thing which is responsible for trouble with a fountain the pen filled with ink to just

above the feeder tube as the pen stands upright. In this event if the air above gets hot, it will press no more ink than that in the feeder tube out.

To go back to the ventilating pin hole in the cap, this should always be kept open. Look at your pen now and if this hole is clogged with dust stick a pin through it. This will let the air inside expand into the atmosphere if necessary.

a stick, broken at the betrothal, and brought the two pieces to the priests, who joined them end to end at the

# FISH That Actually Do CLIMB TREES

LTHOUGH we are all famil-A iar with creatures which are at home on land or in water, such as turtles and frogs, our conception of a fish is of a member of the animal world which decorously disports itself in the water, and quickly gives up the ghost if removed from its native

In South American waters, however, may be found not only one but several varieties of fish which leave their supposedly native ele-ment and travel over the land, purposes; some-times to catch insects upon the

The curious Brazil goes farther, and actuso that frequent ly, when a hunbird in a tree he may find that he has also brought down a

One of the varieties of fish noted for its habit of taking

long excursions on the land is the odd little "marbled" angler." shuffles itself over the ground by means of its stiff and spiny pectoral fins, supporting the rear portion of

The Queer Brazilian Fish That Climbs Trees its body by its tail, which also as-

The marbled angler, however, is not a perfect example of fish out of water," for its fins bear more or

ination to make a caricature of foot out of the fan-like spread the lower part of the fin

The true "climbing fish" or bas" of Brazil shows, no suc developed organs of locomotion literally climbs good sized tre means of its scales and fins.

ters are familiar with the b ful little "flying fish," which out of the water and "fly" with at force and swiftness as to ca them a distance of seventy eighty yards over the surface of

When seen from the deck steamer their numbers and the graceful flight cause them to semble a flock of small, lightlow-flying birds, altho raised pectoral fins, which add their bird-like appearance

#### Science Now Knows---Which Horses Live Longest.

has been discovered that gray horses are usually the longest lived and that roans come next in order. Blacks seldom live to be over twenty years old and cream-colored horses rarely exceed ten or fifteen

The Danger in Raw Vegetables.

ETTUCE and other vegetables eaten raw are a common source of infection with certain forms of intestinal parasites. They should never be used without thorough washing and disinfection by immersion for five minutes in a solution of one part of peroxide of hydrogen to ten

How Postage Stamps Spread Disease.

EXPERIMENTS in the laboratories of the University of Pennsylvania establish the fact that postage stamps do carry germs, and may therefore be classed as a disease-spreading danger. In forty-eight tests out of a total of fifty, bacteria were found. The fact that in only two cases were the germs of a malignant type does not lessen in any degree the danger that lurks in wetting the gum with the tongue.

# Even HALL BEDROOMS Have MOODS

OOMS, like the French lan-R guage, have two distinctive inine. Occasionally one discovers a neuter room, but this is usually the barren species found in certain lodging houses adorned by signifi-

Aside from gender, rooms also may not be noticeable to the casual observer or even to the occupant, but the room nevertheless has a "mood" all its own, and this may be melancholic, optimistic, or even clairvoyant.

People have gone mad in certain shosts" and heard silent voices. Some rooms never permit their ocand no matter how tired the un-fortunate tenant is on returning from his work at night, he finds it mentally impossible to sit for any length of time and read, or write,

The psychic atmosphere of unrest which the room imparts drives version and amusement, and it is only when he returns too tired to dening "mood" has no effect upon

A man once installed himself in a "furnished room" of this type in a strange city. He had never been subject to nervousness in his life, but at the end of a month he discovered that whenever he entered his room at night it was physically impossible for him to sit quietly in a chair and enjoy an afer-dinner cigar. Some intangible thing-what it was he had not the faintest idea-made him pace about the room, and often, in a fit of restlessness, go out for long, fatiguing

his hands and emitted the w "Whew!" Pressed for further calls, he explained: "The wall per, man, it's wild! How do you stand that blood-red glare? It's ill a red rag to a bull."

The occupant, admitting that too, had been wild ever since ing possession of the room, began at once making preparations to d part. And that night, like the Ara he folded his tent and s

tion and fixtures of course an important part in the at an important part in the atmosphere of any room. The restful room is the one wherein nothing forces itself upon our vision or feelings. Its soft-hued papering is a background, not a foreground, and its "personality" does not try

Too many pictures are inadv able; too much furniture, or ch tered bric-a-brac, is stifling. T restful room is certainly not overworked room.

The confirmed bachelor we feel like a bull in a china sho he had to exchange rooms with old maid, even for one night. 's spinster might stand it by rea her curiosity, but when this once appeased, the atmo the masculine room would pall her terribly.

Rooms occupied by marrie, ple, of course, are different, their gender is compounded, concessions are made by both ties. But this is merely one of phenomena wrought by ma

#### Why MEN WEAR BUTTONS That Have NO EARTHLY USE led to the evolution of the swallow-tail or



A Sixteenth Century Coat Showing the Long Opening Up the Back That Could Be Closed by Buttoning.

E VERY man's coat carries at least a' which serve no useful purpose except ornafar as that goes could easily be dispensed Why tailors perwith. sist in continuing to put on these utterly useless buttons has never been explained, but it has been found out that each of these buttons chapter in the previous history of men's coats.

found in the middle of the backs of cutaway

the heavy overcoats worn by policemen and soldiers probably trace their origin back to the days when every coat was slit far up the back for greater convenience when riding a horse, as nearly everyone then did. buttors, so that they could be buttoned their entire length when their wearer was on

The buttons which dorn or encumber the sleeves of coats, according to the way you look at the matter, are said to have had their origin in a French general's diers of the habit of wiping their mouths with the sleeves of their uniforms. He found this could best be done by sewing on to the sleeves rows of heavy

This is one explanation, but a more reaback in the seventeenth century, when coats heavily



The Swallowtail Coat Was Evol-ved from the Habit of Button-ing Back a Full Skirted Coat in This Way When Men Rode Horse-back.

broidered and faced with the most costly material, it became advisable to permit the cuffs to be buttoned back out of harm's way when eating or working. This led to the turned-back cuff which has betution, and although the buttons are no longer necessary to hold the cuff in this

In old days, when horseback riding was lmost the only method of travelling long distances, the skirts of coats were equipped with buttons so that they could be buttoned back to protect the delicate facings from contact with the horse's sweaty body. At dances this same thing was done in order to give the legs a chance for freer play. This buttoning back of the coat was what

**Just How FAST NAILS GROW** T has been estimated by a scientist that

in a lifetime of seventy years a man grows nails which, if it were possible to of seven feet nine inches. Exactly on what argument this statement is based it is difficult to say, for a little ob-

servation will show that during the greater portion of a man's life he cuts his nails on an average once a week, and at each paring removes a sixteenth of an inch, or the equivalent of a quarter of an inch per month, working out at three inches a year. This would give him a growth of seven feet five inches during the thirty years he lives between twenty and fifty.

In the other forty years, when the growth

is less rapid, he would certainly produce four feet of nails, so that eleven feet is a better average for the nall-producing ca-

cutaway coat from the full-skirted coat

During the Middle Ages men grew so vain

that the more buttons their clothes were

loaded down with the better dressed they

thought they were. An Englishman named

John Brandon, who died in 1634, refused to

wear a coat whose sleeves did not have at

It should be noted, however, that the growth of the nails on the right hand is in most people, more rapid than of those on hand, and it may be that the scientist in question has based his argument on the slower growth of the left-hand nails.

of growth of the nails depends directly on the length of the finger: thus, the nails on the two middle fingers of men grow more rapidly than those on the first and third fingers respectively, and these in turn are more speedy than the little fingers.

SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1916

## ST. XAVIER LOSE TO RECS BY 2-1

School Play Well But Are Always Behind in Hard-Fought League Match

THEIR 2ND BEAT CUSTOMS 50 THE NUMBER SOUGHT

American Club Defeats Wil- Believed That Campaign For mington; Men Are Showing Much Improvement

The only first League mate yesterday was on the Recs' ground between the S.R.C. and the St. Xavier's and, after a hard fough ne, the Recs. won by 2 goals to 1. won the toss and elected to lay with a strong wind in his favor. The Recs' were without the services Wade and England, while the St. Vavier's had to play without Olieros, Gioulis and L. Encarnacao.

During the first half, the ball was inually in the St. Xavier's half and good play by Elliot, Encarnacac and Noodt prevented the Recs from coring for over half an hour. After nutes play, Wilson received the pall and, from a good center, Brandt cored with a low shot.

After this reverse, the St. Xavier's tually rewarded for their efforts. obtained the ball and Hansen, centered to Mcachlan, who scored easily. From off the ball was again rought to the St. Xavier's territory ut, despite the efforts of Brandt and Dawe, no further scor ing took place and the teams cross r with the score 1 all.

On resuming, the St. Xavier's at ice took up the attack and for a while the ball was in the Recs' terri-Ollerdessen's powerful kicks relieving the situation. The Recs strove hard to increase their scor and, were it not for the counc of the St. Xavier's, the uld certainly have piled up more goals. Brandt had opportunities, but Bretfiel playing a good game and ought off some beautiful saves.

one occasion during a mele at goal, Brandt obtained the ball and in an exciting moment sent in a shot, which Bretfield saved

Shortly after this Brandt had only the goalkeeper to beat, but his shot saved just in time by Elliot, who rushed in. These beautiful save were loudly applauded. After thirty had passed, Wilson again scored from a pass from Dawe Dawe raced down the line with th ball and centered to Wilson, who not hard at goal, the ball travelling to the far corner of the net.

After this second reverse, the St avier's tried hard to equalise and hard luck in not scoring Gutierrez received the ball and sen eautiful center to McLachlan who had only the goalie to beat, but and the Recs won a hard-fought contest by 2 goals to one.

afe at back. Wigton and Hanse were hard workers and in the for a hard game. Dawe sent in som fine centers, but could not do much being carefully marked by Noodt.

For the St. Xavier's, Elliot an nacao played a sterling gain at back, while Bretfield was very safe at goal. In the half-way line Collaco and Noodt played a goo game and Gutierrez was the pick of

and gave evident satisfaction. St. Xavier's 2nd v. Customs

Hongkow Park vesterday afternoo and heat the Maritime men by 8 whistle blew for half time had and the S.V.C. does not bar a man beaten the Customs custodian on

twice, but they lost their chance, and then the boys got going with a

(Continued on Page 2)

## LOCAL IRISHMEN WANTANS.V.C.CO

Success of Scottish Company Probably Will Lead To New Effort

That Many Would Be Successful

The S.V.C. has been going pretty well lately, with the addition of panies and the strengthening of the Reserves but it is still a long way like it to be At the last formal inspection the corps had, the in specting General from Hongkong made a stirring appeal to the Volunteers themselves to do their utmost to get recruits from amongs on all those not then in uniform to

Well, there was a mild boom an the suggestion came to this office that the best thing would be to exend the system of national com onnies. THE CHINA PRESS took th matter up and found Shanghai held a very considerable amount of the coldest water—saving only in on

be he from the Lothians or th hills, you have as good as enlisted him. The young Scots of Shanghai the project hung fire for quite s while, it did eventually materialise and now the Scottish Company is the most picturesque and is rapidly becoming one of the strongest of the corps.

handled at the time included ar Irish Company, this latter being in the counsels of St. Patrick's Association emphatically averred that at the time there were not ough of them to form a compan of the S.V.C. That was a long time ago, but the suggestion has comback and so strongly and with such eemingly good chances of success that we feel justified in giving it publicity.

with the suggestion were told that the matter had been looked into and that the answer then was that lack of numbers was the bar. To that they had a ready reply.

Recollection was referred back to the Irish meeting held at the Palace Hotel at the time of the recent Dublin outbreak, when a loya address was telegraphed to King George from the Irishmen of Shanghai. All the men who attended then signed them rtunity was lost. Irishmen and one who was at both neetings vouches for the fact that week at a meeting of the America Woman's Club, when there wer

over 200 ladies present. Now, 200 is a mighty good crow to recruit from, especially whe the component parts are such ener getic units of humanity as Irish List only gives "A" Company and the Reserves as having over a hunthat, with the resignations of mer one home, their fine showing ha

tween thirty and forty at full strength and doesn't it sound likely hat, out of 200 or more, th very least fifty? Anyway, we vouch for the fact that some are willing

to try. young men and some are past Volunteering, but there are not the ame restrictions here as to age that so long as he is physically fit to do

The Scottish had a big thing to Customs played up better and were get ever in the way of expense, as unfortunate not to score once or they would have kilts, but they surmounted that. The Irish would not have to think of that. The would only have to put Pipe

# East China Intercollegiate Football Champions, 1916-17

Government Institute of Technology (Nanyang College) Team



Third row: Messrs. P. C. Huang, K. T. Koo, K. J. Cyou, J. K. Ting, C. H. Hsu, (Manager). nd row: Messrs. Y. C. Liu, C. Chen, L. Tsao, D. Su. Li, T. T. Yang, V. T. Kwan, S. Y. Chang, A. H. Leslie, (Hon. Coach). First row: Messrs, S. F. Chang, S. S. Lo, C. C. Ho, (Captain), D. Si. Li, Lisbon Lih.

Covernment Institute of Technology, (Nanyang) has now won the scored 25 goals to 5 for their opponents, Mr. A. H. Leslie, the well-known stern China Intercollegiate football championship three years in a row. Shanghai athlete and Scouting enthusiast, again coached the team They did not suffer a single defeat this year in the intercollege games. They victory.

#### Sports Correspondence

Yesterday's Paper Hunt

Dear Sir.-The manner in which today's hunt was laid drives me to the conclusion that the foxes must ady usually attributed to the humble hare in the month of March. How persons in the full the sole object of including a meas ly little ditch with banks rotten at the take-off and landing, could wilfully take the hunt through at least half a mile of market garden with vegetables in a state ready for market passes my comprehension

Such damage is bad enough when narket gardens have to be traversed as the only route to the only ford on a tidal creek, It seems about time that some regard was paid to the feelings of the peasant market cardener. Small wonder that the infuriated countryman digs pits, puts ropes and stakes in his land or sprinkles passing riders from a long elves as handled scoop in revenge. untries, barbed wire, with the refulting maining of pony and rider. once get barbed wire in the country nd a jolly fine pile of dollars it

Paying for damage done is all very well but who gets it in many

village headman!

Little, 'I\_fear, cares the average
Sunday joy rider also how many
cabbage patches he canters over in
the course of a morning. The least
the hunt members, who are supposed to know something about the
manners and customs of the hunting
field, can do is to refrain from giving
such direct encouragement to wanton
degrees.

"WARE CROPS."

Begdon in kilts at their head and the rank and file would presumably have just the ordinary British un-form like "A" and "B' Companies, with a harp or the shamrock as a collar badge, which would be easy of decision and no more costly than any other rig.

These are the facis. There is enthusiasm and there are the necessary numbers. It remains for some of the leading Irishmen to talk the matter over and call a meeting as early as possible and before long there won't be a bird left in Jessfield, what between the war-cries of the Irish, the slogades of the Scotish, the whatever-they-are of the China the whatever-they-are of the China case, the hurrahs of the English, etc.

Mr. G. B. Stormes has kindly consented to referee.

The Customs will line up as follows: Cross: Ulich, Schnelder, McNeale, Canda, Nicholson; Smeedom (Capt.), Raker, Nash, Anderson, Coates.

Jewish Recreation Club:—H. J. Sanft (Capt.), C. Fuxman, R. Komaton, the whatever-they-are of the China case, the hurrahs of the English, Moslem, Mislia, Nissim. Reserve: Whitgob.

## Rowing Club Gymnasium Program

now in full working order and the splendid hall is being used to the best advantage by a large number of members. The Gym Sub-Committe has set aside three nights a week for games and three nights for physical exercises and gymnastics

On Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays from 6 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. physical drill classes are held under the direction of Corporals Myron and McDaniell and they are well attended by both old and young members.

On. Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, basket ball games take place, and having practiced assiduusly since the opening, the club has invited "B" Co. (British) S.V.C. to play them at 6 p.m. on Wednesday next. A good game is anticipated, p.m.

The Rowing Club Gymnasium is and friends of members are invited

As regards basket ball game amongst members of the club. 3 eams are now arranging fixtures. the "Deluge" Co. S.F.B., the "Jiangdaws," and the S.R.C. and with the ncreasing interest being taken there much likelihood of a league being club in a week or so. The program

for this week follows: Tuesday, 2nd .- Physical Drill at m.-Handball. Wednesday, 3rd.—Basketball "B

o. S.V.C. vs. S.R.C. Thursday, 4th .- Physical Drill and vmnastics.

Friday, 5th.-Basketball "Deluge Saturday.—Physical , exercises

#### Hockey New Year's Day

Public School Old Scholars

Public School will have another mixed game of hockey on New the Race Course. The following have been selected to play:

R. Woodcock, E. Turner, C. Beme dios, F. Lee, E. Remedios, Messrs G. Madar, H. Rowland, G. Raeburn,

W. Mooney, A. Madsen.
Blacks:—Misses J. Taylor (Capt.) A. Radomski, F. Madar, F. Ferris, Smith, F. Madar, C. Barradas, A. V

White, E. T. Nash. Referee, Mr. F. J. Brand.

#### Today's Football

Weather permitting, the above match will take place at the Hongkew park, today, at 3 p.m. sharp Mr. G. B. Stormes has kindly

# Mail Notices

Per N.Y.K. s.s. Omi Maru Jan. 1 Per N.Y.K. s.s. Kumano M. Jan. 3 Per N.Y.K. s.s. Chikugo M. Jan Per N.Y.K. s.s. Yawata M. Jan. 10 Per N.Y.K. s.s. Kasuga M. Jan. 11

Per P.M. s.s. Ecuador ..... Jan. 6 Per T.K.K. s.s. Nippon M. Jan. 7 Per N.Y.K. s.s. S'zuoka M. Jan. 8 Per R.M. s.s. E. of Japan Jan. 13 Per T.K.K."s.s. Shinyo M. Jan. 19

Per M.M. s.s. Athos. ... Jan. 1 Per M.M. s.s. Armand Behic Jan. Per N.Y.K. s.s. Mishima M. Jan. 7

The American mail is due here on or about today, per T.K.K. s.s. Shinyo

The Canadian mail of Dec. 15 was due at Yokohama on Dec. 29, and here on Jan. 3. Left Vancouver on Japan.

The French mail of November 29 was due at Salgon on Dec. 28, and here on January 8. Left Singapore on December 26, per M.M. s.s.

#### REJECT CHANG KUO-KAN

enter's Postha Service to The China Press Peking, December 29.—The Senate has rejected the appointment of Chang Kuo-kan as Minister of the Interior, by 103 votes to 93.

Last night, there were two games played in the Y.M.C.A. gymnasium, both of which evoked a good deal of enthusiasm. The first was between the Y.M.C.A. Day School team and St. John's University. It was the first game of the season for the Y.M.C.A. hoys with any outside team, and they won it in a way that suggested much ability and staying power. In the second half St. John's did their best to prevent defeat, but the Y.M.C.A. had them to the end. and won easily.

| Lanceup.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| St. John's:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Points.     |
| - Tong, f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | F (1) F (2) |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| Lee, c.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| Sung, g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| Tsen, g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 10        |
| Y.M.C.A.;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| W. Hsu, f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4           |
| H. S. Suvoong, f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
| W. Kao, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| F. Jui, g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 100000      |
| W. Jao, g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| H. Kao, g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O |             |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | . 20        |
| The second come                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Section 1   |

| Lane-up:                        |               |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Ching Woo:                      | Point         |
| W. S. Lee, f                    |               |
| W. T. Liu, f                    |               |
| S. J. Yao, c                    |               |
| K. C. Chen, g.                  |               |
| K. C. Chen, g<br>S. S. Chow, g  | 2             |
| <b>原</b> S 经现金分类 医多种性 医多种性 化多种性 | All Districts |
| Total                           | . 2           |
| Y.M.C.A.:                       | Point         |
| F. C. Chang, f                  |               |
| C at T                          |               |
| S. M. Pang, f.                  | . 1           |
| T. S. Wang, c                   | . 28          |
| K. S. Wang, g.                  | . 3           |
| L. S. Tsu, g                    | <b>阿勒伯约</b> 克 |
|                                 | 9800          |
| Total                           | 38            |
| Galveston Beaten                |               |
| A warmer where a send all the   |               |

| Galveston:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Poin  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Everley, f.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14    |
| Learbass, f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |       |
| Dowling, c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0     |
| Neale, g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |
| Moodie, g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 50000 |
| Gayner, g.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 300   |
| The state of the s | 9     |
| NOTE NOTE TO SEE STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF  |       |

## **HUNT PINK WON** BY DR. C. N. DAVIS

Disqualification of Mr. Gordon Morriss Secures Him First On Moniaive

MR. POTTER, HEAVYWEIGHT

Grouse Over 4 Mile Run: Kiang wan Meet Tomorrow, Another on Tuesday

First and foremost, a warning to the owners from the Captain-Superintendent of Police to instruct their mafoos to lead ponies on the right side of the road, against the traffic otherwise, one day a pony is going to

be biffed by a motor car. The brilliant sun and cold freezing winds gave way on Friday to lower ing skies and rain, which were high ly welcomed by the hunting

munity, providing the rain tool leave before 3 p.m. yesterday, which it did. A general groan was heard when the start was put up for Schultze Line.

Home country again! Is the hunt never to get away from it? The ponies are absolutely ashamed to travel over the same lines so ma times and the riders are all suffering from ennui. But here's soi thing to think about for New Year's

Kiangwan, young fellow! Big jumping, lifebelts wanted—and periscopes! Start near Burkill's Bungalow, finish near the place and please keep off the rolf inks, otherwise somebody will get strafed. Start at 3 p.m. There will be another hunt on Tuesday.

There was a big ring round the fire at the Race Club last night. blinding and stiffening in the m approved Flanders fashion. would not have gone out if we had known the hunt was only going to be a four mile run. We didn't even

get hot. Strafe those foxes!" It was a small field that turned up at Schultze Line and was sent away by the Master at 3 p.m., following a scent of red, white and blue. The country is so covered with paper that the next hunt in the home country had better be strewn with golden

The first Jump on the line brought down three bold spirits, including Mr. Teesdale, who threw a delightful double somersault. checked on the Suez Flats after the platform, the leaders their minds to go left over Pro platform, the leaders making up platform, but shortly afterwards they gone a little further they wou have caught the foxes behind a vil-

lage, laying the finish! Line, which is the biggest jumping in the country this year, causing any Y.M.C.A. Day School second team amount of grief. The biggest jump and the Ching Woo Athletic Association and was a walk-over for the Y.M.C.A. boys to the tune of 38 to 2, feet, but it is the depth more than idable

> Another small check at the end of this line, the leaders running off to the right, probably on a trail laid by the Chinese. However, the right cent was shortly picked up over the platform to the left, down the reverse side of Barrier Creek, over the Bath Tub and so to Drop and Cray but, instead of taking the jump the left before Drop and Cras foxes laid the trail across the lava Grip, which, in times po created such havoc responsible for several col

and then, alas! ove yards of cabbage jump that we one in the on to Rub

explored and was explored again

Sharp left, across the Family Tre reek wade and then away over th lats to the Slough of Despond. The sunt here was going at great speed nd was very much strung out, with over half a mile between the first and last ponies, but the rearguard never anticipated the finish was se near and did not have a chance

From the high ground Approach ng the Slough of Despond platform the flags could be seen at Por out a mile away and of course, the first men through the had everything absolutely wn way. No. 2. H. T. had hed a lead of perhaps 20 yards, but failed at Pons for som rosson or other and thus missed his

or the finish, to wit, a hurdle placed out ten yards after the jump ing neither riders nor poni o collect themselves to take it. Th result was that, by the time the las nan passed through, that ball its proper fate. Nobody home butthe hurdle and that's busted up!

id pony The Plover, was firs through the flags, but was disqualified for taking the bridge instead of thy wade at Family Tree Creek. So Dri Davis, on Monialve, gained his Duk and was accorded the seat of or and the privilege of signing hits at the Race Club last evening.

Pons is a big jump and afforded he usual delirious delight to the mbled populace of China, man after man refusing, some going in and having a gentle bath, but the majority of the ponies took it cleanand were then confronted with the remnants of that bally hurdle with points of timber sticking sky ards, the sharp ends ready to im pale any pony that made a mistake

Mr. Dalgliesh was laid out on Pons Flats and his pony mixed it up very well with several riders at the finish nd ended over the hurdle with a

The run totalled four miles and body would have gone out to hun had they known, but it had its con ns, namely, the busting of the vin monopoly and the advent of a new winner, who is to be heartil; ngratulated on securing his pink at last. The card read:

1. Dr. C. N. Davis, Montaive. 2. Mr. F. W. Potter (heavy

weight), Bonnie Boy.

3. Mr. N. L. Sparke, Rubicon. 4. Mr. G. L. Wilson, Jamm

Mr. C. Knight, Champgne.

#### Jeffies a Dairyman; Sharkey Runs a Cafe

Jim Jeffries is a real dairyms ne fighting men, big Jim has hies way to Burbank, near Los Angeles he has stocked his 105 acres of land with 120 head of the fines Holsteins that money could buy. The other day Jeff paid \$3,500 for a Holstein buil. He intends to invest \$50,000 more in his pets.

"I'm just a farmer these days,"

Tye moved up to Burbank in h rder that I could attend strictly to my plant and I intend that an sional hunting or trout trip shall e my only diversion. I've spent on my plant, not counting \$20,000 that the house cost me. All my milking is done by electri-In time mine will be the finest dairy in the West.

"Fights? Lauds sake! I never think of them any more. Perhaps because the sport is under be here just now, I doubt if er be connected with it in ay again, Farming is my v, and I intend to top the

f Tom Sharkey? Ah sailorman that ng a cafe Francisco. Tom rofit in the

# Then The Fun Began



# Outsider Usually Wins Title in Ring, Says Tad

the world steps into the shoes of the former owner, picked as the winne by the mob. They usually sneak in

Jim Coffroth, who promoted more championship contests than any other man alive, said that stars "just dropped from the skies."

It was Coffroth who gave most of our older champions their first

He had Jim Jeffries fighting at his club when Bob Fitzsimmons was parading around as the cock o' the

Jeffries, a big, cumbersome bo maker, dropped into Frisco from Los Angeles and Coffroth put him on with Theodore Van Buskirk eff cleaned up in jig time.

Henry Baker came along and the Choynski and Sharkey and still Jeff poked fair: Billy Delaney, who at the time was managing Jeff, thought well enough of him to take his man

No one had ever heard of Jeff in the East, but Bill decided to pit his nan ugainst Bob Armstrong and Steve O'Donnell ten rounds aplece Jeff boxed Armstrong and was given the decision, but refused to go or with the second bout, declaring that he had busted a thumb. What a panning the press handed him. It

was awful! Delaney took his bollermaker back o Frisco and a year later came Eas again with him to fight the grea

The mob laughed at the idea and bet accordingly. Fitz fell victim to a left hook and his title flopped with

How Nelson Stepped Into Limeligh Battling Nelson, another unhe star, was a ham and egg fighter, box ing around the Middle West until he

met a boy named Spider Welch. The Spider had cleaned up well or West, and got as far as Sait Lake City, where he met Neison. The latter took all the fight out of Welch in ter

Cut Flowers

Floral

Arrangements

The Shanghai Flora

88 Szechuen Road

opposite

Tel. 2710

away, Laidlaw& Co., Ltd.

Coffroth brought him on Eddle Hanlon, Nelson cleaned Hanlo ip, and then got Canole, Britt, Young Corbett and Joe Gans before he was Once again the unknown came through

Ketchel, Stanley minstrel of the fight game, meander ing from town to own, picked up wha he could, meeting the best in each own. He finally drew up at Marys ille, Cal., where Joe Thomas, th welterweight champ, stopped to pick up a bit of change. He met Ketchel The bout went the twenty rounds and was called a draw, but the unknow ught on to Frisco for a return

thirty-two rounds, and his title went with the lose. Ketchel then took on Hugo Kelly, Mike and Jack "Twin middle-weights in the country be-fore they tumbled to his great ability. Once again another champ

sneaked in. Jim Corbett, a bank clerk 'Frisco, was merely a great boxer of Olympic Club fame until he started out to get dough. He had

ten Joe Choynski, but only a few n the West knew that.

One day he sheaked down to New Heans and gave Jake Kilrain (who ad just met John L. Sullivan) a loxing lesson. He then buxed an shibition with Jim Hall, the great

He came to New York and boxes He came to New York and boxed an exhibiton with Mike Donovan, who had also met John La, Corbett was getting an eyeful all the time. Aftr that he met Sullivan in an exhibition bout in 'Frisco. He was pretty sure of himself then and ught Peter Jackson the great 61

Two years after he had boxed Kilrain, the foxy Corbett got a atch with Sullivan and knocked him out, winning the title in 21 rounds—the greatest shock the box-ing public had received in years.

Clubs Passed Up Fitzsimmons

Bob Fitsimmons blew into 'Frisco
with a light moustache about the for a fight. He wasn't well known at the Pacific Club, where he tried to get on, so they passed him up. He went to the California Athletic Club, the big club then, and they insisted upon his being tried out. Eddie Graney, who was then the try-out lad, took Fitz into a private room and did as well as he could with the lanky Cornish smithy. They put Fitz on at the next show with Australian Billy McCarthy, a sturdy, courageous, but very crosseyed middle-weight. Bill was so cross-eyed that when he cried the tears ran down the back of his neck. Fitz gave McCarthy an awful gruelling, and after hitting him with everything except the bucket, finally won out in the ninth round. He met Arthur Upham after that, but was not considered a marvel of ring-craft. for a fight. He wasn't well know

raft.
Some months later Fitz eased into
Yow Orleans and there met Jack
Dempsey, the middle-weight cham-

pion.

He won handily from Dempsey and continued his winning streak for six years when he met Jim Corbett, the heavyweight champ, and won from him in Carson City.

There's no question about the thing at all. They do sneak in on

us.

Willard says that he'd hate to meet a man in the ring who wouldn't give him a good fight.

Some bird sooner or later will hop out of the dark and flatten the Kansas king just as sure as chickens shed feathers.

MARTIN'S

The Shanghai Chemical Laboratory

No. 4 Canton Road

Patrick's Golf Clubs.

Finest Workmanship and Materials \$4.00 each.

Golf Balls \$1.25 each.



Boyes, Bassett & Co., 35 Nanking Road.

# THE TWO BANKS

He is a wise man who has a bank account, but he is an unwise man who makes that an excuse for not taking life assurance. The two propositions are entirely different. The bank account only stands for the cash actually deposited, plus whatever interest may accrue on it, whereas the life assurance policy does all that the bank does in the way of interest, by way of added profits, and this besides: It credits immediately to the estate, in the event of death, the full face of the policy, be it for \$1,000 or \$100,000.

When you take out a life assurance policy you make the biggest bank deposit you ever made in your life at one time.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada BARNES Moss, Agency Manager.

22 Kiangse Road.

#### St. Xavier Lose To Recs by 2-1

cance and put yet another fou roals to their credit before no play

orienne Doing Better

The American Athletic Club's ame did not come off as scheduled. ut they got up a scratch contes with the Wilmington and won by wo goals to nothing. The Club howed distinct improvement on last veek's work, there being far more combination.

Inded, the first goal, notched by Rasmussen, was handed to him by some quite good team work. The second he secured on his own. They e going the right way, sure en The Club will play the Wilmington again tomorrow, on their ground at the Race Course, starting at 2.10 prompt and for this occasion will be c-inforced by some good players rom St. John's. The team will be chosen from Porterfield, W. P. senfeld, Hall, Vanderbeek, Woon, Ashley, Langley, Woods and

The Best Shooting

near Shanghai is to be obtained at HANGCHOW.

Pay a visit to the **NEW HOTEL: HANGCHOW** 

官旅新新湖西州杭 (WEST LAKE)

and we will send a man to show you the best shooting grounds. A good bag guaranteed.

Moderate rates for the week-end or longer periods

# TOCONAMEL.

The only Enamel on the market that will adhere to a damp surface.

A heavy-bodied, easy-working Enamel for Interior surfaces. Dries with a hard, smooth, gloss finish, that can be washed and cleaned as easily as porcelain. For Schools, Hospitals, Churches, Public Buildings.

# TOCOTONE.

Flat Interior wall paint A durable, non-porous, non-absorbent finish. Can be washed as readily as an

Dries with a soft velvet-like sheen, and can be applied to any interior surface.

Various Colors In Stock.

THE CHINESE-AMERICAN COMPANY.

1a Jinkee Road,

Shanghai.

Sole Agents in China for

THE TROPICAL PAINT & OIL CO.

Cleveland, Ohio. U. S. A.

**OPTICIAN** 

Dr. O. D. Rasmussen 19 Nanking Road. Phone 3272







When you ask a friend to "Have a Cigarette"

It means much to Offer him a "Felucca 33"





nt issued by the British-American Tobacco Company, Ltd.)